

This Document can be made available  
in alternative formats upon request

State of Minnesota

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FIFTH SPECIAL SESSION

H. F. No. 1

10/12/2020 Authored by Murphy; Carlson, L., and Marquart  
The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Ways and Means

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to public finance; authorizing spending to acquire and better public land

1.3 and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with certain conditions;

1.4 modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and modifying existing

1.5 programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; modifying provisions

1.6 for individual and corporate franchise and other miscellaneous taxes; making other

1.7 minor policy, technical, and conforming changes; authorizing transfers;

1.8 appropriating money for the operations of state government; amending Minnesota

1.9 Statutes 2018, sections 16A.641, by adding a subdivision; 41B.025, by adding a

1.10 subdivision; 123B.53, subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66,

1.11 subdivision 3; 126C.69, as amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61;

1.12 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 272.38, subdivision

1.13 1; 273.13, subdivision 25; 290.0131, subdivision 10; 290.0133, subdivision 12;

1.14 363A.36, by adding a subdivision; 363A.44, subdivision 1; 462A.37, subdivision

1.15 1, by adding a subdivision; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, sections 16A.968,

1.16 subdivision 3; 273.13, subdivision 34; 462A.37, subdivisions 2, 5; Laws 2008,

1.17 chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2014, chapter 294, article

1.18 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter

1.19 5, article 1, sections 10, subdivision 7, as amended; 13; Laws 2017, First Special

1.20 Session chapter 8, article 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4; 18,

1.21 subdivision 3; 20, subdivision 21, as amended; Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1,

1.22 sections 2, subdivision 6; 7, subdivision 1; 16, subdivision 19; 21, subdivisions 1,

1.23 18, 26, 29; article 3, section 7, subdivision 1, as amended; Laws 2019, First Special

1.24 Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2, as amended; proposing

1.25 coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A; 116J; 240A; repealing

1.26 Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.633, subdivision 4; 126C.65, subdivision

1.27 2; 126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section

1.28 126C.68, subdivision 3.

1.29 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

1.30 ARTICLE 1

1.31 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

1.32 Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.

2.1 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond  
 2.2 proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be  
 2.3 spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by  
 2.4 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public  
 2.5 land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature, or as authorized by  
 2.6 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless  
 2.7 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:

2.8 (1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital  
 2.9 program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of  
 2.10 management and budget;

2.11 (2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes,  
 2.12 section 16A.642;

2.13 (3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84.946, and 135A.046,  
 2.14 should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reasonable time frame under  
 2.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and

2.16 (4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commissioner of management  
 2.17 and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the project as described in this  
 2.18 act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.

2.19 **APPROPRIATIONS**

2.20 **Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

2.21 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 75,381,000**

2.22 To the Board of Regents of the University of  
 2.23 Minnesota for the purposes specified in this  
 2.24 section.

2.25 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**  
 2.26 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **38,495,000**

2.27 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 2.28 Statutes, section 135A.046.

2.29 **Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child**  
 2.30 **Development Building** **29,200,000**

2.31 To predesign, design, renovate, expand,  
 2.32 furnish, and equip research, learning, and  
 2.33 outreach spaces in the Institute of Child

3.1 Development building on the Twin Cities  
 3.2 campus. This project includes the demolition  
 3.3 and replacement of the 1968 building addition.

3.4 **Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall**  
 3.5 **Renovation**

4,400,000

3.6 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and  
 3.7 equip campus teaching and learning spaces,  
 3.8 including mechanical systems, in A.B.  
 3.9 Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.

3.10 **Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry**  
 3.11 **Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory**

3,286,000

3.12 To predesign and design (1) the renovation of  
 3.13 Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,  
 3.14 for an undergraduate chemistry teaching  
 3.15 laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.  
 3.16 This project includes design of the demolition  
 3.17 of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.

3.18 **Subd. 6. University Share**

3.19 Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the  
 3.20 appropriations in this section are intended to  
 3.21 cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of  
 3.22 each project. The remaining costs must be paid  
 3.23 from university sources.

3.24 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

3.25 Upon substantial completion of a project  
 3.26 authorized in this section and after written  
 3.27 notice to the commissioner of management  
 3.28 and budget, the Board of Regents must use  
 3.29 any money remaining in the appropriation for  
 3.30 that project for HEAPR under Minnesota  
 3.31 Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of  
 3.32 Regents must report by February 1 of each  
 3.33 even-numbered year to the chairs of the house  
 3.34 of representatives and senate committees with

4.1 jurisdiction over capital investment and higher  
 4.2 education finance, and to the chairs of the  
 4.3 house of representatives Ways and Means  
 4.4 Committee and the senate Finance Committee,  
 4.5 on how the remaining money has been  
 4.6 allocated or spent.

4.7 **Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND**  
 4.8 **UNIVERSITIES**

4.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 90,888,000**

4.10 To the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota  
 4.11 State Colleges and Universities for the  
 4.12 purposes specified in this section.

4.13 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**  
 4.14 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **46,347,000**

4.15 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 4.16 Statutes, section 135A.046.

4.17 **Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College** **16,282,000**

4.18 To design, renovate, and equip the business  
 4.19 and nursing building at Anoka-Ramsey  
 4.20 Community College, Coon Rapids campus.

4.21 **Subd. 4. Minneapolis Community and Technical**  
 4.22 **College** **990,000**

4.23 To design phases 1 and 2 of the Management  
 4.24 Education Center shared with Metropolitan  
 4.25 State University on the Minneapolis  
 4.26 Community and Technical College campus to  
 4.27 support baccalaureate programming  
 4.28 expansion.

4.29 **Subd. 5. Normandale Community College** **26,634,000**

4.30 To design, renovate, and equip Phase 2 of the  
 4.31 College Services building at Normandale  
 4.32 Community College.

4.33 **Subd. 6. Pine Technical and Community College** **635,000**

5.1 To design the renovation of the main building  
5.2 allied health space and an addition of the  
5.3 technical trade and applied learning labs at  
5.4 Pine Technical and Community College.

5.5 Subd. 7. **Debt Service**

5.6 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the  
5.7 Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service  
5.8 on one-third of the principal amount of state  
5.9 bonds sold to finance projects authorized by  
5.10 this section. After each sale of general  
5.11 obligation bonds, the commissioner of  
5.12 management and budget shall notify the board  
5.13 of the amounts assessed for each year for the  
5.14 life of the bonds.

5.15 (b) The board need not pay debt service on  
5.16 bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a  
5.17 nonstate match is required, the debt service is  
5.18 due on a principal amount equal to one-third  
5.19 of the total project cost, less the match  
5.20 committed before the bonds are sold.

5.21 (c) The commissioner of management and  
5.22 budget shall reduce the board's assessment  
5.23 each year by one-third of the net income from  
5.24 investment of general obligation bond  
5.25 proceeds in proportion to the amount of  
5.26 principal and interest otherwise required to be  
5.27 paid by the board. The board shall pay its  
5.28 resulting net assessment to the commissioner  
5.29 of management and budget by December 1  
5.30 each year. If the board fails to make a payment  
5.31 when due, the commissioner of management  
5.32 and budget shall reduce allotments for  
5.33 appropriations from the general fund otherwise  
5.34 available to the board and apply the amount  
5.35 of the reduction to cover the missed debt

6.1 service payment. The commissioner of  
 6.2 management and budget shall credit the  
 6.3 payments received from the board to the bond  
 6.4 debt service account in the state bond fund  
 6.5 each December 1 before money is transferred  
 6.6 from the general fund under Minnesota  
 6.7 Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.

6.8 **Subd. 8. Unspent Appropriations**

6.9 (a) Upon substantial completion of a project  
 6.10 authorized in this section and after written  
 6.11 notice to the commissioner of management  
 6.12 and budget, the board must use any money  
 6.13 remaining in the appropriation for that project  
 6.14 for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 6.15 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report  
 6.16 by February 1 of each even-numbered year to  
 6.17 the chairs of the house of representatives and  
 6.18 senate committees with jurisdiction over  
 6.19 capital investment and higher education  
 6.20 finance and to the chairs of the house of  
 6.21 representatives Ways and Means Committee  
 6.22 and the senate Finance Committee, on how  
 6.23 the remaining money has been allocated or  
 6.24 spent.

6.25 (b) The unspent portion of an appropriation  
 6.26 for a project in this section that is complete is  
 6.27 available for HEAPR under this subdivision,  
 6.28 at the same campus as the project for which  
 6.29 the original appropriation was made and the  
 6.30 debt service requirement under this section is  
 6.31 reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,  
 6.32 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the  
 6.33 original appropriation to the unspent amount  
 6.34 transferred.

6.35 **Sec. 4. EDUCATION**

7.1	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>3,951,000</u></b>
7.2	<u>To the commissioner of education for the</u>		
7.3	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
7.4	<b><u>Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants</u></b>		<b><u>2,951,000</u></b>
7.5	<u>For library construction grants under</u>		
7.6	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.</u>		
7.7	<b><u>Subd. 3. Dassel-Cokato School District; Athletic</u></b>		
7.8	<b><u>Facility</u></b>		<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
7.9	<u>For a grant to Independent School District No.</u>		
7.10	<u>466, Dassel-Cokato, to construct and install</u>		
7.11	<u>the new floor in the recreation center.</u>		
7.12	<b><u>Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES</u></b>		
7.13	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>8,980,000</u></b>
7.14	<u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u>		
7.15	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
7.16	<b><u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u></b>		<b><u>3,150,000</u></b>
7.17	<u>For capital asset preservation improvements</u>		
7.18	<u>and betterments on both campuses of the</u>		
7.19	<u>Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in</u>		
7.20	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
7.21	<u>16B.307.</u>		
7.22	<b><u>Subd. 3. Safety Corridor</u></b>		<b><u>5,830,000</u></b>
7.23	<u>To design, construct, furnish, and equip a</u>		
7.24	<u>safety corridor on the Minnesota State</u>		
7.25	<u>Academy for the Deaf campus, including but</u>		
7.26	<u>not limited to abatement of asbestos and</u>		
7.27	<u>hazardous materials, construction, and</u>		
7.28	<u>renovations necessary to establish a central</u>		
7.29	<u>point of access, a reception and visitor area,</u>		
7.30	<u>and security monitoring with connections to</u>		
7.31	<u>Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. This</u>		
7.32	<u>appropriation also includes money to</u>		
7.33	<u>predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and equip</u>		

8.1 Smith and Quinn Halls, including but not  
 8.2 limited to abatement of asbestos and hazardous  
 8.3 materials, interior space, restrooms, offices,  
 8.4 classrooms, science labs, and technology labs.

8.5 **Sec. 6. PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS**  
 8.6 **EDUCATION**

8.7 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 750,000**

8.8 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 8.9 purposes specified in this section.

8.10 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **750,000**

8.11 For capital asset preservation improvements  
 8.12 and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts  
 8.13 Education, to be spent in accordance with  
 8.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

8.15 **Sec. 7. NATURAL RESOURCES**

8.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 104,420,000**

8.17 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources  
 8.18 for the purposes specified in this section.

8.19 (b) The appropriations in this section are  
 8.20 subject to the requirements of the natural  
 8.21 resources capital improvement program under  
 8.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless  
 8.23 this section or the statutes referred to in this  
 8.24 section provide more specific standards,  
 8.25 criteria, or priorities for projects than  
 8.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

8.27 **Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation** **20,000,000**

8.28 (a) For the renovation of state-owned facilities  
 8.29 and recreational assets operated by the  
 8.30 commissioner of natural resources to be spent  
 8.31 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 8.32 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 8.33 section 84.946, the commissioner may use this



9.1 appropriation to replace buildings if,  
 9.2 considering the embedded energy in the  
 9.3 building, that is the most energy-efficient and  
 9.4 carbon-reducing method of renovation. At  
 9.5 least 60 days before encumbering any of this  
 9.6 appropriation to replace a building, the  
 9.7 commissioner must report to the chairs and  
 9.8 ranking minority members of the committees  
 9.9 in the senate and the house of representatives  
 9.10 with jurisdiction over capital investment of  
 9.11 the intention to use this appropriation for a  
 9.12 building replacement, including identifying  
 9.13 the building to be replaced, the age of the  
 9.14 building, the cost to renovate the building, the  
 9.15 cost to replace the building, and the  
 9.16 commissioner's rationale for replacing the  
 9.17 building.

9.18 (b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for the  
 9.19 Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The Soudan  
 9.20 mine shaft rehabilitation project is exempt  
 9.21 from using the Designer Selection Board  
 9.22 process as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 9.23 section 16B.33, and is exempt from any  
 9.24 requirement for a minimum number of  
 9.25 proposals as set forth in Minnesota Statutes,  
 9.26 section 16C.33, subdivision 5, paragraph (c).

9.27 **Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation**

17,000,000

9.28 (a) For the state share of flood hazard  
 9.29 mitigation grants for publicly owned capital  
 9.30 improvements to prevent or alleviate flood  
 9.31 damage under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 9.32 103F.161.

9.33 (b) To the extent practical, levee projects shall  
 9.34 meet the state standard of three feet above the  
 9.35 100-year flood elevation.

10.1 (c) Project priorities shall be determined by  
10.2 the commissioner as appropriate, based on  
10.3 need and consideration of available leveraging  
10.4 of federal, state, and local funds.

10.5 (d) This appropriation may be used for projects  
10.6 in the following municipalities: Afton, Austin,  
10.7 Breckenridge, Browns Valley, Carver, Delano,  
10.8 Faribault, Golden Valley, Halstad, Hawley,  
10.9 Hendrum, Inver Grove Heights, Jordan,  
10.10 Montevideo, Moorhead, Newfolden,  
10.11 Nielsen, Owatonna, Round Lake Township  
10.12 in Jackson County, Sioux Valley Township  
10.13 in Jackson County, and Waseca.

10.14 (e) This appropriation also may be used for  
10.15 projects in the following watershed districts:  
10.16 Bois de Sioux Watershed District, Buffalo-Red  
10.17 River Watershed District, Cedar River  
10.18 Watershed District; Lower Minnesota River  
10.19 Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac  
10.20 Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring  
10.21 Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed  
10.22 District, Roseau River Watershed District,  
10.23 Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two  
10.24 Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota  
10.25 River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River  
10.26 Watershed District.

10.27 (f) This appropriation may also be used for a  
10.28 project in the Southern Minnesota Rivers  
10.29 Basin Area II.

10.30 (g) For any project listed in this subdivision  
10.31 that the commissioner determines is not ready  
10.32 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match  
10.33 committed, or does not expend all the money  
10.34 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate

11.1 that project's unexpended money to a priority  
11.2 project on the commissioner's list.

11.3 (h) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), \$2,000,000  
11.4 of this appropriation is for flood hazard  
11.5 mitigation for the Toelle Coulee in the city of  
11.6 Browns Valley.

11.7 (i) To the extent practicable and consistent  
11.8 with the project, recipients of appropriations  
11.9 for flood control projects in this subdivision  
11.10 shall create wetlands that are eligible for  
11.11 wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands  
11.12 drained or filled as the result of repair,  
11.13 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation  
11.14 of an existing public road under Minnesota  
11.15 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
11.16 paragraphs (l) and (m).

11.17 (j) To the extent that the cost of a project  
11.18 exceeds two percent of the median household  
11.19 income in a municipality or township  
11.20 multiplied by the number of households in the  
11.21 municipality or township, this appropriation  
11.22 is also for the local share of the project.

11.23 **Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine**  
11.24 **Groups**

2,000,000

11.25 (a) For predesign, design, and engineering of  
11.26 projects to mitigate the threat to property,  
11.27 public safety, and water quality from rising  
11.28 water levels at the Canisteo and Hill Annex  
11.29 mine complexes. The commissioner must give  
11.30 priority to work that addresses the most  
11.31 immediate risks to public safety. If the  
11.32 predesign, design, and engineering for the  
11.33 Canisteo and Hill Annex mine complexes is  
11.34 complete, the commissioner may use any  
11.35 remaining money from this appropriation to

12.1 construct mitigation measures at the Canisteo  
 12.2 or Hill Annex mine complex.

12.3 (b) The commissioner, in cooperation with the  
 12.4 Department of Iron Range Resources and  
 12.5 Rehabilitation, Western Mesabi Mine Planning  
 12.6 Board, and Itasca County, shall provide a  
 12.7 status report on this project to the chairs and  
 12.8 ranking minority members of the legislative  
 12.9 committees with jurisdiction over capital  
 12.10 investment and environment and natural  
 12.11 resources finance by February 15, 2021, April  
 12.12 15, 2021, July 1, 2021, and September 1, 2021.

12.13 This report must include but is not limited to  
 12.14 recommendations on lease ownership and  
 12.15 costs, the findings of the pit wall stability  
 12.16 study, final engineering, and design work,  
 12.17 including cost estimates to complete the outlet  
 12.18 and recommendations on ownership,  
 12.19 operations, and maintenance of the constructed  
 12.20 outlet.

12.21 **Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal** 20,000,000

12.22 (a) For design, engineering, and construction  
 12.23 to repair, reconstruct, or remove publicly  
 12.24 owned dams and respond to dam safety  
 12.25 emergencies on publicly owned dams. Of this  
 12.26 appropriation, at least \$18,000,000 is for the  
 12.27 reconstruction of the Lake Bronson Dam in  
 12.28 Lake Bronson State Park.

12.29 (b) The commissioner shall determine project  
 12.30 priorities as appropriate under Minnesota  
 12.31 Statutes, sections 103G.511 and 103G.515. If  
 12.32 the commissioner determines that a project is  
 12.33 not ready to proceed, this appropriation may  
 12.34 be used for other projects on the  
 12.35 commissioner's priority list.

13.1	<b><u>Subd. 6. State Park and Recreation Area</u></b>	
13.2	<b><u>Accessibility</u></b>	<b><u>3,000,000</u></b>
13.3	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
13.4	<u>accessibility improvements at William O'Brien</u>	
13.5	<u>State Park.</u>	
13.6	<b><u>Subd. 7. Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground</u></b>	
13.7	<b><u>Mine State Park</u></b>	<b><u>5,800,000</u></b>
13.8	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
13.9	<u>a campground and related infrastructure at</u>	
13.10	<u>Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine</u>	
13.11	<u>State Park.</u>	
13.12	<b><u>Subd. 8. Shade Tree Program</u></b>	<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
13.13	<u>For grants to cities, counties, townships, and</u>	
13.14	<u>park and recreation boards in cities of the first</u>	
13.15	<u>class, for the removal and the planting of shade</u>	
13.16	<u>trees on public land to provide environmental</u>	
13.17	<u>benefits; replace trees lost to forest pests,</u>	
13.18	<u>disease, or storm; or to establish a more</u>	
13.19	<u>diverse community forest better able to</u>	
13.20	<u>withstand disease and forest pests. The</u>	
13.21	<u>commissioner must give priority to grant</u>	
13.22	<u>requests to remove and replace trees with</u>	
13.23	<u>active infestations of emerald ash borer. For</u>	
13.24	<u>purposes of this appropriation, "shade tree"</u>	
13.25	<u>means a woody perennial grown primarily for</u>	
13.26	<u>aesthetic or environmental purposes with</u>	
13.27	<u>minimal to residual timber value. Any tree</u>	
13.28	<u>planted with money under this subdivision</u>	
13.29	<u>must be a climate-adapted species to</u>	
13.30	<u>Minnesota.</u>	
13.31	<b><u>Subd. 9. Forests for the Future</u></b>	<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
13.32	<u>For the acquisition of lands for the forests for</u>	
13.33	<u>the future program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
13.34	<u>section 84.66.</u>	

14.1	<b><u>Subd. 10. Blazing Star State Trail</u></b>	<b><u>1,740,000</u></b>
14.2	<u>To complete the segment of the Blazing Star</u>	
14.3	<u>Trail, established under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
14.4	<u>section 85.015, subdivision 19, between the</u>	
14.5	<u>cities of Albert Lea and Hayward, connecting</u>	
14.6	<u>both cities to Myre-Big Island State Park.</u>	
14.7	<b><u>Subd. 11. Camp Ripley; Veterans State Trail</u></b>	<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
14.8	<u>For construction of the Camp Ripley/Veterans</u>	
14.9	<u>State Trail under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
14.10	<u>85.015, subdivision 28.</u>	
14.11	<b><u>Subd. 12. Heartland State Trail; Detroit Lakes</u></b>	
14.12	<b><u>to Frazee Segment</u></b>	<b><u>2,000,000</u></b>
14.13	<u>For land acquisition, final engineering, and</u>	
14.14	<u>design of the proposed Heartland State Trail</u>	
14.15	<u>between its current terminus at Becker County</u>	
14.16	<u>CSAH 10 and Trunk Highway 87 in Frazee,</u>	
14.17	<u>and for the construction of a trail bridge over</u>	
14.18	<u>Becker County CSAH 10.</u>	
14.19	<b><u>Subd. 13. Heartland State Trail; Itasca State</u></b>	
14.20	<b><u>Park Connector</u></b>	<b><u>2,000,000</u></b>
14.21	<u>For final engineering and design of the trail</u>	
14.22	<u>segment of the Heartland State Trail located</u>	
14.23	<u>within Itasca State Park and for the</u>	
14.24	<u>construction of a trail tunnel under Trunk</u>	
14.25	<u>Highway 71.</u>	
14.26	<b><u>Subd. 14. Dakota County; Lake Byllesby Dam</u></b>	
14.27	<b><u>Improvements</u></b>	<b><u>6,000,000</u></b>
14.28	<u>For a grant to Dakota County under Minnesota</u>	
14.29	<u>Statutes, sections 103G.511 and 103G.515, to</u>	
14.30	<u>design and construct capital improvements to</u>	
14.31	<u>the hydroelectric generating facility, including</u>	
14.32	<u>replacement of obsolete turbines, at the</u>	
14.33	<u>Byllesby Dam, located on the Cannon River.</u>	

15.1 The commissioner of natural resources shall  
 15.2 report to legislature as provided in Minnesota  
 15.3 Statutes, section 3.195, and to the chairs and  
 15.4 ranking minority members of the house and  
 15.5 senate committees with jurisdiction over  
 15.6 capital investment, environment and natural  
 15.7 resources finance and policy, and energy on  
 15.8 the amount and use of the renovated dam's  
 15.9 electricity generated, any revenue raised from  
 15.10 the sale of the electricity generated, how the  
 15.11 revenue is expended, and any other benefits.  
 15.12 The first report is due on October 1, 2021, and  
 15.13 a second report is due October 1, 2023.

15.14 **Subd. 15. Ely; Regional Trailhead Development** 1,500,000

15.15 For a grant to the city of Ely to complete  
 15.16 predesign, design, construction, furnishing,  
 15.17 and equipping the trailhead facility with  
 15.18 parking, visitor information, and restrooms  
 15.19 for trail users on the west end of the city near  
 15.20 marked Trunk Highway 169.

15.21 **Subd. 16. Hutchinson; Campbell and Otter**  
 15.22 **Lakes Restoration** 3,100,000

15.23 For a grant to the city of Hutchinson to  
 15.24 predesign, design, engineer, and construct  
 15.25 capital improvements and betterments of Otter  
 15.26 Lake, Campbell Lake, the South Fork Crow  
 15.27 River, and other tributaries to the lakes in  
 15.28 order to improve water quality, increase the  
 15.29 areas for recreational activities, and restore  
 15.30 fish and wildlife habitat. The project includes  
 15.31 stream and shoreline restoration and the  
 15.32 installation of a forebay at the mouth of the  
 15.33 lake basin to collect from the river sediment  
 15.34 originating from outside the city before it

- 16.1 enters the lakes and to allow for periodic  
 16.2 removal of the sediment collected.
- 16.3 **Subd. 17. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Park Water and**  
 16.4 **Sewer Extension** 587,000
- 16.5 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design,  
 16.6 engineer, and construct a water and sewer  
 16.7 connection from the city's sewer distribution  
 16.8 and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park.
- 16.9 **Subd. 18. Lake City; Ohuta Beach Breakwater** 1,058,000
- 16.10 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design  
 16.11 and construct a breakwater at Ohuta Beach in  
 16.12 Lake City at Ohuta Park.
- 16.13 **Subd. 19. Lakeville; Orchard Lake**  
 16.14 **Improvement** 260,000
- 16.15 For a grant to the city of Lakeville for capital  
 16.16 improvements to reduce erosion and improve  
 16.17 water quality in Orchard Lake. The capital  
 16.18 improvements include installation of shoreline  
 16.19 stabilization and dredging and removing  
 16.20 sediment for a storm water retention basin.
- 16.21 **Subd. 20. Mankato; Riverbank Restoration** 7,200,000
- 16.22 For a grant to the city of Mankato to:
- 16.23 (1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank in  
 16.24 the Land of Memories Park to reduce erosion  
 16.25 and protect well 15;
- 16.26 (2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank to  
 16.27 protect Mankato's riverfront, including the  
 16.28 Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and regional  
 16.29 Water Resource Recovery Facility; and
- 16.30 (3) install in-channel stream stabilization  
 16.31 infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce  
 16.32 erosion and improve water quality in the  
 16.33 Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.



17.1	<b><u>Subd. 21. Otter Tail County; Regional Trail</u></b>	<b><u>375,000</u></b>
17.2	<u>For a grant to Otter Tail County for the</u>	
17.3	<u>predesign and design of the Perham to Pelican</u>	
17.4	<u>Rapids Regional Trail segment located within</u>	
17.5	<u>Maplewood State Park.</u>	
17.6	<b><u>Subd. 22. Pine County; Oberstar Trail</u></b>	<b><u>650,000</u></b>
17.7	<u>For a grant to Pine County under Minnesota</u>	
17.8	<u>Statutes, section 85.019, subdivision 4c, to</u>	
17.9	<u>construct a 1.9-mile segment of the Oberstar</u>	
17.10	<u>Trail.</u>	
17.11	<b><u>Subd. 23. Rochester; Cascade Park</u></b>	<b><u>2,500,000</u></b>
17.12	<u>For a grant to the city of Rochester to</u>	
17.13	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
17.14	<u>equip improvements of a capital nature,</u>	
17.15	<u>including a pavilion, an amphitheater,</u>	
17.16	<u>performance facilities, picnic shelters,</u>	
17.17	<u>restroom facilities, play areas, park access,</u>	
17.18	<u>and landscaping.</u>	
17.19	<b><u>Subd. 24. Scott County; McMahan Lake Flood</u></b>	
17.20	<b><u>Mitigation</u></b>	<b><u>600,000</u></b>
17.21	<u>For the state share of a flood hazard mitigation</u>	
17.22	<u>grant to Scott County for publicly owned</u>	
17.23	<u>capital improvements to prevent or alleviate</u>	
17.24	<u>flood damage on McMahan Lake under</u>	
17.25	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 103F.161.</u>	
17.26	<b><u>Subd. 25. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center</u></b>	<b><u>1,100,000</u></b>
17.27	<u>For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to</u>	
17.28	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
17.29	<u>equip a multimodal trailhead center for the</u>	
17.30	<u>various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and</u>	
17.31	<u>all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the</u>	
17.32	<u>area. The center includes separated trail access</u>	
17.33	<u>for motorized and nonmotorized users and</u>	
17.34	<u>open space for trail users, parking, a wayside</u>	

18.1 rest area, and a new trailhead center building  
 18.2 that includes lavatories and showers.

18.3 **Subd. 26. St. Louis County; Voyageur Country**  
 18.4 **ATV Trail**

950,000

18.5 For a grant to St. Louis County for design,  
 18.6 right-of-way acquisition, and construction of  
 18.7 Phase I of the Voyageur Country ATV Trail  
 18.8 connections in the areas of Orr, Ash River,  
 18.9 Kabetogama Township, and International Falls  
 18.10 to the Voyageur Country ATV Trail system.

18.11 **Subd. 27. Winona; Mississippi Riverfront Trail**

2,000,000

18.12 For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 18.13 85.019, to the city of Winona to construct a  
 18.14 paved trail from Levee Park to Lions Park  
 18.15 along the Mississippi River in the city of  
 18.16 Winona.

18.17 **Subd. 28. Unspent Appropriations**

18.18 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 18.19 project in this section that is complete, upon  
 18.20 written notice to the commissioner of  
 18.21 management and budget, is available for asset  
 18.22 preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 18.23 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,  
 18.24 applies from the date of the original  
 18.25 appropriation to the unspent amount  
 18.26 transferred.

18.27 **Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

18.28 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

**\$ 27,146,000**

18.29 To the Pollution Control Agency for the  
 18.30 purposes specified in this section.

18.31 **Subd. 2. Clay County**

7,500,000

18.32 For a grant to Clay County under the solid  
 18.33 waste capital assistance grant program under

19.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order  
 19.2 to acquire land, design, construct, renovate,  
 19.3 and equip a new resource recovery campus  
 19.4 consisting of a new solid waste transfer station  
 19.5 and problem materials management facility.

19.6 **Subd. 3. Dakota and Scott Counties** 2,000,000

19.7 For a capital assistance grant under Minnesota  
 19.8 Statutes, sections 115A.54 to 115A.541, to  
 19.9 Dakota County or Scott County to acquire  
 19.10 land, design, and engineer a new regional  
 19.11 household hazardous waste collection and  
 19.12 recycling facility to be located at a site in  
 19.13 Dakota County or Scott County that best  
 19.14 supports access needs for the residents of  
 19.15 Dakota and Scott Counties. This is phase 1 of  
 19.16 the project.

19.17 **Subd. 4. Pope-Douglas; Solid Waste Facility** 5,000,000

19.18 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste  
 19.19 Management Joint Powers Board under the  
 19.20 solid waste capital assistance grant program  
 19.21 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.  
 19.22 This appropriation may be used to design,  
 19.23 construct, and equip a new organics  
 19.24 composting facility in Douglas County; and  
 19.25 to design, construct, and equip a new  
 19.26 environmental learning center in Alexandria  
 19.27 for problem materials recycling and disposal  
 19.28 of household hazardous waste. This  
 19.29 appropriation may also be used to acquire land  
 19.30 and for demolition costs associated with the  
 19.31 projects described in this section and is  
 19.32 intended to replace outdated public facilities  
 19.33 and infrastructure to serve the recycling and  
 19.34 composting needs of Douglas, Pope, Otter  
 19.35 Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns, Benton, and

20.1 Sherburne Counties. This is phase 1 of the  
 20.2 project.

20.3 **Subd. 5. Ramsey-Washington** 7,000,000

20.4 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid  
 20.5 waste capital assistance grant program under  
 20.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order  
 20.7 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the  
 20.8 expansion of and upgrades to the  
 20.9 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy  
 20.10 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and  
 20.11 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock  
 20.12 Road in Newport. The project includes  
 20.13 engineering and the acquisition and installation  
 20.14 of major equipment to process organics and  
 20.15 increase recycling of plastics, cardboard, and  
 20.16 metals.

20.17 **Subd. 6. Brookston; Closed Landfill Cleanup** 1,330,000

20.18 To design and construct remedial systems and  
 20.19 acquire land at closed landfills throughout the  
 20.20 state in accordance with the closed landfill  
 20.21 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 20.22 115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must follow  
 20.23 the agency priorities, which includes a  
 20.24 construction project at the Brookston Area  
 20.25 Landfill.

20.26 **Subd. 7. Coon Rapids** 316,000

20.27 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids under  
 20.28 the solid waste capital assistance grants  
 20.29 program in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 20.30 115A.54, for expanding and improving the  
 20.31 Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including  
 20.32 constructing, furnishing, and equipping a  
 20.33 building for polystyrene foam processing, a  
 20.34 cold storage building, a covered storage area,

- 21.1 and constructing driving lanes and parking  
 21.2 areas.
- 21.3 **Subd. 8. Todd County; Solid Waste Facility** **4,000,000**
- 21.4 For a grant to Todd County under the solid  
 21.5 waste capital assistance grants program under  
 21.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to  
 21.7 design, construct, and equip a new solid waste  
 21.8 transfer station and household hazardous waste  
 21.9 facility.
- 21.10 **Sec. 9. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL**  
 21.11 **RESOURCES**
- 21.12 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 24,000,000**
- 21.13 To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for  
 21.14 the purposes specified in this section.
- 21.15 **Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland**  
 21.16 **Replacement Program** **15,000,000**
- 21.17 To acquire land or permanent easements and  
 21.18 to restore, create, enhance, and preserve  
 21.19 wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or  
 21.20 filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,  
 21.21 replacement, or rehabilitation of existing  
 21.22 public roads as required by Minnesota  
 21.23 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
 21.24 paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary  
 21.25 the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,  
 21.26 section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph  
 21.27 (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement  
 21.28 approved by the U.S. Army Corps of  
 21.29 Engineers under section 404 of the Clean  
 21.30 Water Act. The purchase price paid for  
 21.31 acquisition of land or perpetual easement must  
 21.32 be a fair market value as determined by the  
 21.33 board. The board may enter into agreements  
 21.34 with the federal government, other state  
 21.35 agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit

22.1 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 22.2 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 22.3 replacement credits in accordance with  
 22.4 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.

22.5 **Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland**  
 22.6 **Replacement Program**

8,000,000

22.7 From the general fund to the board to  
 22.8 administer its statutory responsibilities and  
 22.9 acquire wetland banking credits to replace  
 22.10 those wetlands drained or filled as a result of  
 22.11 repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or  
 22.12 rehabilitating existing public roads as required  
 22.13 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,  
 22.14 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota  
 22.15 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the  
 22.16 board may implement the wetland replacement  
 22.17 program when consistent with the watershed  
 22.18 approach of section 404 of the federal Clean  
 22.19 Water Act. The purchase price paid for  
 22.20 acquiring wetland credits must be determined  
 22.21 by the board. The board may enter into  
 22.22 agreements with the federal government, other  
 22.23 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit  
 22.24 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 22.25 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 22.26 replacement credits in accordance with  
 22.27 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this  
 22.28 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for  
 22.29 the development of the required elements of  
 22.30 an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in  
 22.31 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.32 103G.2242, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000  
 22.33 is available for mitigation stewardship in  
 22.34 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.35 103B.103, subdivision 3. This appropriation  
 22.36 is onetime.

23.1 **Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve**  
 23.2 **Program**

1,000,000

23.3 To acquire conservation easements from  
 23.4 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and  
 23.5 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of  
 23.6 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and  
 23.7 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and  
 23.8 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,  
 23.9 in order to protect soil and water quality,  
 23.10 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood  
 23.11 damage, and provide other public benefits.

23.12 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 23.13 103F.515, apply to this program. The board  
 23.14 shall give priority to leveraging federal money  
 23.15 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling  
 23.16 environmentally sensitive lands that have  
 23.17 expiring federal conservation agreements. The  
 23.18 board is authorized to enter into new  
 23.19 agreements and amend past agreements with  
 23.20 landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,  
 23.21 section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for  
 23.22 restoration. Up to five percent of this  
 23.23 appropriation may be used for restoration and  
 23.24 enhancement.

23.25 **Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE**

**\$ 20,779,000**

23.26 To the commissioner of administration to  
 23.27 construct, renovate, and equip the Department  
 23.28 of Agriculture/Department of Health  
 23.29 Laboratory Building in St. Paul, including but  
 23.30 not limited to creating a dedicated biosafety  
 23.31 level 3 laboratory space, to meet safety,  
 23.32 energy, and operational efficiency needs.  
 23.33 \$779,000 of this appropriation is from the  
 23.34 general fund for relocation expenses associated  
 23.35 with this project.

24.1 **Sec. 11. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL**  
 24.2 **GARDEN**

24.3 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 13,000,000**

24.4 To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Board  
 24.5 for the purposes specified in this section.

24.6 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **13,000,000**

24.7 For capital asset preservation improvements  
 24.8 and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits  
 24.9 at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in  
 24.10 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 24.11 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified uses  
 24.12 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 24.13 16B.307, the board may use this appropriation  
 24.14 to construct and renovate trails and roads on  
 24.15 the Minnesota Zoo site. Notwithstanding the  
 24.16 specified uses of money under Minnesota  
 24.17 Statutes, section 16B.307, this appropriation  
 24.18 may be used to replace the building that  
 24.19 provides the entrance to the monorail structure  
 24.20 and to design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 24.21 the renovation of the monorail structure as an  
 24.22 elevated pedestrian trail.

24.23 **Sec. 12. ADMINISTRATION**

24.24 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 4,770,000**

24.25 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 24.26 purposes specified in this section.

24.27 **Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation and**  
 24.28 **Replacement Account** **4,500,000**

24.29 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 24.30 Statutes, section 16A.632.

24.31 **Subd. 3. Ford Building** **170,000**

24.32 To design the abatement of hazardous  
 24.33 materials and demolition of the Ford Building



25.1 and associated infrastructure located on the  
 25.2 Capitol complex as the first phase of overall  
 25.3 site redevelopment. This appropriation may  
 25.4 also be used to design modifications necessary  
 25.5 to maintain access to the Capitol complex  
 25.6 tunnel system as well as to provide security,  
 25.7 irrigation, and landscaping for the site.

25.8 Before beginning demolition, the  
 25.9 commissioner must develop an executable  
 25.10 design feature to be implemented in the  
 25.11 interior or exterior of the building constructed  
 25.12 on the site or incorporated into the site design.  
 25.13 The design feature must reflect portions of the  
 25.14 original exterior facade design, which might  
 25.15 include design elements of the main entry way,  
 25.16 or must incorporate a significant reuse of terra  
 25.17 cotta ornamentation if determined to be in  
 25.18 sufficient good condition for reuse.

25.19 **Subd. 4. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA**  
 25.20 **Compliance** 100,000

25.21 To predesign capital improvements to the  
 25.22 tunnel connecting the State Office Building  
 25.23 with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the  
 25.24 tunnel into compliance with the Americans  
 25.25 with Disabilities Act (ADA).

25.26 **Sec. 13. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION**

25.27 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 6,087,000**

25.28 To the Minnesota Amateur Sports  
 25.29 Commission for the purposes specified in this  
 25.30 section.

25.31 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** 837,000

25.32 For asset preservation improvements and  
 25.33 betterments of a capital nature at the National  
 25.34 Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent in

26.1	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
26.2	<u>16B.307.</u>	
26.3	<b><u>Subd. 3. National Sports Center; Field</u></b>	
26.4	<b><u>Development and Maintenance Facility</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
26.5	<u>For demolition of a maintenance facility and</u>	
26.6	<u>to construct and equip a new maintenance</u>	
26.7	<u>facility for the National Sports Center in</u>	
26.8	<u>Blaine.</u>	
26.9	<b><u>Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks</u></b>	<u>2,000,000</u>
26.10	<u>For grants to local government units under</u>	
26.11	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 240A.09,</u>	
26.12	<u>paragraph (b), to improve indoor air quality</u>	
26.13	<u>or eliminate R-22. This appropriation shall not</u>	
26.14	<u>be used to acquire ice resurfacing or edging</u>	
26.15	<u>equipment.</u>	
26.16	<b><u>Subd. 5. Construction and Renovation of Public</u></b>	
26.17	<b><u>Skate Parks</u></b>	<u>250,000</u>
26.18	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
26.19	<u>240A.20, subdivision 2, clause (2), for design</u>	
26.20	<u>of skate parks from designers with expertise</u>	
26.21	<u>in the field of skate park design.</u>	
26.22	<b><u>Sec. 14. MILITARY AFFAIRS</u></b>	
26.23	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 24,545,000</u></b>
26.24	<u>To the adjutant general for the purposes</u>	
26.25	<u>specified in this section.</u>	
26.26	<b><u>Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Center</u></b>	<u>1,000,000</u>
26.27	<u>To design the renovation of existing space at</u>	
26.28	<u>the Rosemount Readiness Center, including</u>	
26.29	<u>mechanical, electrical, building envelope,</u>	
26.30	<u>energy efficiency, and life safety</u>	
26.31	<u>improvements.</u>	
26.32	<b><u>Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center</u></b>	<u>2,100,000</u>

- 27.1 To design and renovate existing space at the  
 27.2 Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including  
 27.3 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 27.4 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 27.5 improvements, and to construct an addition  
 27.6 on the existing property.
- 27.7 **Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center** **5,345,000**
- 27.8 To design and renovate existing space at the  
 27.9 Moorhead Readiness Center, including  
 27.10 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 27.11 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 27.12 improvements, and to construct an addition  
 27.13 on the existing property.
- 27.14 **Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center** **3,100,000**
- 27.15 To design and renovate existing space at the  
 27.16 Marshall Readiness Center, including  
 27.17 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 27.18 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 27.19 improvements, and to construct an addition  
 27.20 on the existing property.
- 27.21 **Subd. 6. Camp Ripley; Military Museum** **13,000,000**
- 27.22 To acquire land or interest in land, and to  
 27.23 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 27.24 equip a facility outside the boundaries of  
 27.25 Camp Ripley in Morrison County for the  
 27.26 Minnesota Military Museum. This  
 27.27 appropriation includes money for a visitor's  
 27.28 center and gift shop; administrative offices;  
 27.29 work, storage, and exhibit space; landscaping;  
 27.30 parking; and other amenities and infrastructure  
 27.31 for the museum. The adjutant general may  
 27.32 enter into a lease or management agreement  
 27.33 for the museum, subject to Minnesota Statutes,  
 27.34 section 16A.695.

28.1	<b>Sec. 15. <u>PUBLIC SAFETY</u></b>		
28.2	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>50,355,000</u></b>
28.3	<u>To the commissioner of public safety or other</u>		
28.4	<u>named entity for the purposes specified in this</u>		
28.5	<u>section.</u>		
28.6	<b><u>Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center</u></b>		<b><u>29,545,000</u></b>
28.7	<u>To the commissioner of administration to</u>		
28.8	<u>acquire a site, update the predesign, and to</u>		
28.9	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a new</u>		
28.10	<u>State Emergency Operations Center and</u>		
28.11	<u>Homeland Security and Emergency</u>		
28.12	<u>Management Office. This appropriation may</u>		
28.13	<u>also be used to design and complete hazardous</u>		
28.14	<u>materials abatement and demolition as needed</u>		
28.15	<u>on the acquired site.</u>		
28.16	<b><u>Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Regional</u></b>		
28.17	<b><u>Office and Laboratory</u></b>		<b><u>100,000</u></b>
28.18	<u>To the commissioner of administration for</u>		
28.19	<u>predesign of a new Bureau of Criminal</u>		
28.20	<u>Apprehension regional office and laboratory</u>		
28.21	<u>facility in the Mankato area.</u>		
28.22	<b><u>Subd. 4. Chisholm; Public Safety Facility</u></b>		<b><u>1,910,000</u></b>
28.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Chisholm to construct</u>		
28.24	<u>a new public safety facility for fire protection</u>		
28.25	<u>and law enforcement.</u>		
28.26	<b><u>Subd. 5. Crystal; Police Department Expansion</u></b>		<b><u>4,000,000</u></b>
28.27	<u>For a grant to the city of Crystal to design,</u>		
28.28	<u>construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of</u>		
28.29	<u>the city's police department facility.</u>		
28.30	<b><u>Subd. 6. Edina; South Metro Public Safety</u></b>		
28.31	<b><u>Training Facility</u></b>		<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
28.32	<u>For a grant to the city of Edina to predesign,</u>		
28.33	<u>design, construct, expand, renovate, furnish,</u>		

- 29.1 and equip a tactical training building at the  
 29.2 South Metro Public Safety Training Facility  
 29.3 to provide year-round flexible space for  
 29.4 different training scenarios.
- 29.5 **Subd. 7. Maple Grove; North Metro Range** 3,500,000
- 29.6 For a grant to the city of Maple Grove to  
 29.7 design, construct, furnish, and equip an  
 29.8 expansion of the Maple Grove North Metro  
 29.9 Range regional public safety training facility.  
 29.10 The project includes facilities to provide law  
 29.11 enforcement officers training in de-escalation  
 29.12 and crisis intervention techniques.
- 29.13 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis; Emergency Operations**  
 29.14 **Center and Fire Training Facility** 800,000
- 29.15 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for  
 29.16 predesign, design, engineering, and  
 29.17 construction of the expansion of the  
 29.18 Emergency Operations Center and Fire  
 29.19 Training Facility.
- 29.20 **Subd. 9. Virginia; Regional Public Safety Center**  
 29.21 **and Training Facility** 9,500,000
- 29.22 For a grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a  
 29.23 site, demolish existing structures and prepare  
 29.24 the site, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 29.25 furnish, and equip a regional public safety  
 29.26 center and training facility for the police and  
 29.27 fire departments, emergency medical services,  
 29.28 regional emergency services training,  
 29.29 emergency operations, and other regional  
 29.30 community needs.
- 29.31 **Sec. 16. TRANSPORTATION**
- 29.32 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 327,591,000**
- 29.33 To the commissioner of transportation for the  
 29.34 purposes specified in this section.

30.1	<b><u>Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants</u></b>	<b><u>75,000,000</u></b>
30.2	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.3	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.4	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for eligible trunk</u>	
30.5	<u>highway corridor improvement projects under</u>	
30.6	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
30.7	<u>subdivision 2, for construction and</u>	
30.8	<u>reconstruction of local roads with statewide</u>	
30.9	<u>or regional significance under Minnesota</u>	
30.10	<u>Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 4, or for</u>	
30.11	<u>grants to counties to assist in paying the costs</u>	
30.12	<u>of rural road safety capital improvement</u>	
30.13	<u>projects on county state-aid highways under</u>	
30.14	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,</u>	
30.15	<u>subdivision 4a. Of this appropriation, at least</u>	
30.16	<u>\$5,000,000 is for projects on town roads.</u>	
30.17	<b><u>Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
30.18	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.19	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.20	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka</u>	
30.21	<u>County to complete the preliminary</u>	
30.22	<u>engineering, environmental analysis, and final</u>	
30.23	<u>design of interchange construction and</u>	
30.24	<u>associated improvements to Anoka County</u>	
30.25	<u>State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River</u>	
30.26	<u>Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the</u>	
30.27	<u>city of Coon Rapids.</u>	
30.28	<b><u>Subd. 4. Anoka County; Marked U.S. Highway</u></b>	
30.29	<b><u>10/169</u></b>	<b><u>8,400,000</u></b>
30.30	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
30.31	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
30.32	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka</u>	
30.33	<u>County for environmental analysis,</u>	
30.34	<u>preliminary engineering, and final design for</u>	
30.35	<u>the interchanges on marked U.S. Highway</u>	

31.1 10/169 at County State-Aid Highway 56  
 31.2 (Ramsey Boulevard) and County State-Aid  
 31.3 Highway 57 (Sunfish Lake Boulevard) and  
 31.4 the associated railroad grade separations,  
 31.5 frontage roads, backage roads, and connecting  
 31.6 local streets to support the U.S. Highway  
 31.7 10/169 improvements in the city of Ramsey.

31.8 **Subd. 5. Anoka County; Marked Trunk**  
 31.9 **Highway 65 Interchange** 1,500,000

31.10 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 31.11 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 31.12 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka  
 31.13 County to complete preliminary engineering,  
 31.14 environmental analysis, and final design of a  
 31.15 grade separation and associated improvements  
 31.16 to Anoka County State-Aid Highway 12,  
 31.17 known as 109th Avenue, at marked Trunk  
 31.18 Highway 65 in the city of Blaine.

31.19 **Subd. 6. Dakota County; Diffley Road** 4,000,000

31.20 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 31.21 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 31.22 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more  
 31.23 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,  
 31.24 and Independent School District No. 196,  
 31.25 Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to  
 31.26 reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington  
 31.27 Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive  
 31.28 at Diffley Road.

31.29 **Subd. 7. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and**  
 31.30 **Highway 55** 6,500,000

31.31 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 31.32 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 31.33 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 31.34 of Golden Valley to construct public safety  
 31.35 improvements at the intersection of Douglas

32.1 Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert  
 32.2 underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout  
 32.3 and extended frontage road south of Highway  
 32.4 55, retaining wall construction, underground  
 32.5 utility relocation, sidewalk and trail  
 32.6 connections to existing facilities, Americans  
 32.7 with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and  
 32.8 landscaping.

32.9 **Subd. 8. Maple Grove; Trunk Highway 610**  
 32.10 **Local Road Improvements**

13,000,000

32.11 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 32.12 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 32.13 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 32.14 of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,  
 32.15 in amounts determined by the commissioner  
 32.16 to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,  
 32.17 engineer, and construct roadway connections  
 32.18 between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,  
 32.19 and the extension to County Road 30 in  
 32.20 Hennepin County. The project includes  
 32.21 completion of the update of the environmental  
 32.22 impact statement with an environmental  
 32.23 assessment for the project.

32.24 **Subd. 9. McLeod County; CSAH 15**

1,000,000

32.25 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 32.26 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 32.27 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to McLeod  
 32.28 County to acquire land or interests in land and  
 32.29 to design and construct a new urban street  
 32.30 extension of County State-Aid Highway  
 32.31 (CSAH) 15, including railroad crossing, storm  
 32.32 water, and drainage improvements. This  
 32.33 appropriation is added to and is for the same  
 32.34 purpose as the appropriation in Laws 2017,  
 32.35 First Special Session chapter 8, article 1,



33.1 section 15, subdivision 3, paragraph (k), as  
 33.2 amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article  
 33.3 2, section 33.

33.4 **Subd. 10. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of**  
 33.5 **60th Street**

790,000

33.6 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 33.7 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 33.8 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 33.9 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,  
 33.10 construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of  
 33.11 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36,  
 33.12 from Krueger Lane to a current service road  
 33.13 east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia  
 33.14 Avenue, including the installation of a  
 33.15 roundabout at the intersection with Norell  
 33.16 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails  
 33.17 and sidewalks, and public safety  
 33.18 improvements, utility relocations and  
 33.19 connections, trail connections, accessibility  
 33.20 features, and landscaping and storm water  
 33.21 management, all in conjunction with the  
 33.22 realignment of 60th Street.

33.23 **Subd. 11. Ramsey County; I-35E and County**  
 33.24 **Road J Interchange**

1,500,000

33.25 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 33.26 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 33.27 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey  
 33.28 County to complete the preliminary  
 33.29 engineering and environmental analysis for a  
 33.30 full access interchange on County Road J at  
 33.31 Interstate Highway 35E and associated  
 33.32 improvements on County Road J supporting  
 33.33 the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter  
 33.34 Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and  
 33.35 Lino Lakes and White Bear Township.

- 34.1 **Subd. 12. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass** 6,000,000
- 34.2 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 34.3 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 34.4 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
- 34.5 of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street
- 34.6 under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar
- 34.7 Avenue project in the city of Richfield. This
- 34.8 appropriation is added to the appropriation in
- 34.9 Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5,
- 34.10 article 1, section 10, subdivision 7, as amended
- 34.11 by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter
- 34.12 8, article 2, section 32.
- 34.13 **Subd. 13. Sartell; Local Roads** 5,500,000
- 34.14 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 34.15 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 34.16 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
- 34.17 of Sartell for improvements to Scout Drive to
- 34.18 connect Scout Drive to Dehler Drive, and 19th
- 34.19 Street South to Scout Drive. Improvements
- 34.20 include predesign, design, engineering,
- 34.21 acquisition of right-of-way, replacement or
- 34.22 repair of utilities, street reconstruction, and
- 34.23 other improvements or upgrades related to
- 34.24 street work.
- 34.25 **Subd. 14. Sibley County; Scenic Byway 6**
- 34.26 **Reconstruction** 14,000,000
- 34.27 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 34.28 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 34.29 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Sibley
- 34.30 County to predesign, design, engineer, acquire
- 34.31 right-of-way for, and construct improvements
- 34.32 to Sibley County State-Aid Highway 6, known
- 34.33 as Scenic Byway 6, to raise the road to meet
- 34.34 the 50-year flood level, provide for a walking
- 34.35 and bicycling lane, and reconstruct the

- 35.1 intersection of Scenic Byway 6 and Sibley  
 35.2 County State-Aid Highway 5.
- 35.3 **Subd. 15. Scott County; Highway 13 and**  
 35.4 **Yosemite Interchange** \$5,269,000
- 35.5 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 35.6 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 35.7 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott  
 35.8 County for design, construction engineering,  
 35.9 and construction of local road improvements,  
 35.10 including accommodations for bicycles and  
 35.11 pedestrians, to support a programmed  
 35.12 interchange at the intersection of marked  
 35.13 Trunk Highway 13 and Dakota Avenue in  
 35.14 Savage.
- 35.15 **Subd. 16. Sherburne County; Zimmerman**  
 35.16 **Interchange Project** 2,000,000
- 35.17 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 35.18 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 35.19 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to  
 35.20 Sherburne County for environmental analysis,  
 35.21 preliminary engineering, and final design of  
 35.22 the local road portions of the proposed  
 35.23 interchange project at marked U.S. Highway  
 35.24 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid Highway  
 35.25 4 in Zimmerman. Any money remaining upon  
 35.26 completion of the design process may be used  
 35.27 to acquire right-of-way needed for the local  
 35.28 road portions of the interchange project.
- 35.29 **Subd. 17. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive** 3,000,000
- 35.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 35.31 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 35.32 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 35.33 of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and  
 35.34 reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and  
 35.35 the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,

36.1 including a culvert extension, and replacement  
 36.2 of or improvements to side street connections,  
 36.3 pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,  
 36.4 drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines.

36.5 **Subd. 18. Local Bridge Replacement and**  
 36.6 **Rehabilitation**

30,000,000

36.7 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the  
 36.8 state transportation fund to match federal  
 36.9 money and to replace or rehabilitate local  
 36.10 deficient bridges as provided in Minnesota  
 36.11 Statutes, section 174.50.

36.12 (b) The commissioner must not award more  
 36.13 than \$7,000,000 for a single project with funds  
 36.14 appropriated in this subdivision.

36.15 **Subd. 19. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg**  
 36.16 **Boulevard Bridge**

52,000,000

36.17 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 36.18 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 36.19 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 36.20 of St. Paul to demolish and remove the  
 36.21 existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard  
 36.22 bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial  
 36.23 Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and  
 36.24 for acquisition of right-of-way, design,  
 36.25 construction engineering, and construction of  
 36.26 a replacement bridge that includes multimodal  
 36.27 elements for bicycles, pedestrians, vehicles,  
 36.28 and mass transit. This appropriation also may  
 36.29 be used for any roadway approach  
 36.30 reconstruction work identified within the  
 36.31 project limits, including right-of-way  
 36.32 acquisition, design, and construction  
 36.33 engineering.

37.1	<b><u>Subd. 20. Safe Routes to School; Pedestrian and</u></b>	
37.2	<b><u>Bicycle Facilities</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
37.3	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
37.4	<u>174.40.</u>	
37.5	<b><u>Subd. 21. Rail Service Improvement</u></b>	<u>4,000,000</u>
37.6	<u>For rail service improvement grants under</u>	
37.7	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.</u>	
37.8	<b><u>Subd. 22. Port Development Assistance</u></b>	<u>14,000,000</u>
37.9	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter</u>	
37.10	<u>457A. Any improvements made with the</u>	
37.11	<u>proceeds of these grants must be publicly</u>	
37.12	<u>owned.</u>	
37.13	<b><u>Subd. 23. Grassy Point Bridge</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
37.14	<u>For preliminary design, design, engineering,</u>	
37.15	<u>construction, reconstruction, repair, or</u>	
37.16	<u>improvements to the Grassy Point Bridge.</u>	
37.17	<b><u>Subd. 24. Greater Minnesota Transit Capital</u></b>	
37.18	<b><u>Program</u></b>	<u>2,000,000</u>
37.19	<u>For capital assistance for publicly owned</u>	
37.20	<u>greater Minnesota transit systems to acquire</u>	
37.21	<u>property, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u>	
37.22	<u>and equip transit capital facilities under</u>	
37.23	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24,</u>	
37.24	<u>subdivision 3c.</u>	
37.25	<b><u>Subd. 25. International Falls-Koochiching</u></b>	
37.26	<b><u>County Airport Improvements</u></b>	<u>1,800,000</u>
37.27	<u>For a grant to the International</u>	
37.28	<u>Falls-Koochiching County Airport</u>	
37.29	<u>Commission to provide for the nonfederal</u>	
37.30	<u>share of a project at International Falls Airport</u>	
37.31	<u>for land acquisition, predesign, design, and</u>	
37.32	<u>reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and</u>	
37.33	<u>apron.</u>	

38.1 **Subd. 26. Rochester International Airport**  
 38.2 **Runway and Associated Improvements** 11,400,000

38.3 (a) The following appropriations are for one  
 38.4 or more grants to the city of Rochester for  
 38.5 improvements to the Rochester International  
 38.6 Airport. If any of these appropriations for a  
 38.7 specified phase is not needed to complete that  
 38.8 phase, the unexpended and unencumbered  
 38.9 amount may be applied to another phase of  
 38.10 the Rochester Airport project for which an  
 38.11 appropriation is made in this subdivision. Each  
 38.12 appropriation for a phase is available when  
 38.13 the commissioner of management and budget  
 38.14 determines that an amount sufficient to  
 38.15 complete that phase is committed to the  
 38.16 project.

38.17 (b) \$2,900,000 is appropriated for Phase 2, for  
 38.18 property acquisition; site mitigation; petroleum  
 38.19 pipeline relocation and all associated predesign  
 38.20 and design at the Rochester International  
 38.21 Airport.

38.22 (c) \$460,000 is appropriated for Phase 3, for  
 38.23 relocation of 31st Ave. SW and 90th Street;  
 38.24 utility relocation; grading and drainage  
 38.25 improvements; to modify airport fencing and  
 38.26 all associated predesign and design at the  
 38.27 Rochester International Airport.

38.28 (d) \$1,000,000 is appropriated for Phase 4, for  
 38.29 removal of taxiways; reconstruction of the  
 38.30 southern portion of Runway 2 and adjacent  
 38.31 Taxiway B including paved shoulders;  
 38.32 installation of lighting and signage and all  
 38.33 associated predesign and design at the  
 38.34 Rochester International Airport.

39.1 (e) \$1,270,000 is appropriated for Phase 5, to  
 39.2 modify airport fencing; construct an extension  
 39.3 of Runway 2 and Taxiway B including paved  
 39.4 shoulders; construct paved shoulders on the  
 39.5 remaining portion of Runway 2 located south  
 39.6 of the runway-runway intersection; acquisition  
 39.7 and installation of navigational aids;  
 39.8 installation of lighting and signage and all  
 39.9 associated predesign and design at the  
 39.10 Rochester International Airport.

39.11 (f) \$3,670,000 is appropriated for Phase 6, to  
 39.12 demolish and reconstruct a portion of Taxiway  
 39.13 B including paved shoulders; to reposition  
 39.14 navigational aids; acquire and install  
 39.15 instrument approach improvements; for  
 39.16 grading and drainage improvements;  
 39.17 installation of lighting and signage and all  
 39.18 associated predesign and design at the  
 39.19 Rochester International Airport.

39.20 (g) \$2,100,000 is appropriated for Phase 7, to  
 39.21 reconstruct taxiway and runway intersections;  
 39.22 to remove Taxiways A6, E, F, G and a portion  
 39.23 of Runway 20; to reconstruct Taxiway D; for  
 39.24 grading and drainage improvements;  
 39.25 installation of lighting and signage and all  
 39.26 associated predesign and design at the  
 39.27 Rochester International Airport.

39.28 **Subd. 27. Thief River Falls; Airport** 5,500,000

39.29 For a grant to the Thief River Falls Regional  
 39.30 Airport Authority to predesign, design,  
 39.31 construct, furnish, and equip a new cargo  
 39.32 hangar building to include office space, a  
 39.33 parking area, and connection to roadway and  
 39.34 utilities.

- 40.1 **Subd. 28. Hastings; Pedestrian and Bicycle**  
 40.2 **Bridge** 1,500,000
- 40.3 For a grant to the city of Hastings to predesign,  
 40.4 design, and construct a separated trail bridge  
 40.5 for pedestrian and bicycle users along the  
 40.6 marked Trunk Highway 316 corridor in the  
 40.7 city.
- 40.8 **Subd. 29. Rogers; Pedestrian and Bike Bridge** 2,200,000
- 40.9 For a grant to the city of Rogers to acquire  
 40.10 property for and to design and construct a  
 40.11 pedestrian and bicycle bridge over marked  
 40.12 Interstate Highway 94 approximately one mile  
 40.13 northwest of the interchange at marked Trunk  
 40.14 Highway 101. This appropriation includes  
 40.15 money for construction of a bituminous trail  
 40.16 to connect to the existing trail system.
- 40.17 **Subd. 30. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian**  
 40.18 **and Bicycle Overpass** 2,000,000
- 40.19 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire  
 40.20 land or interests in land, predesign, design,  
 40.21 engineer, and construct a pedestrian and  
 40.22 bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway  
 40.23 169, and establish new trail segments, to  
 40.24 connect the Southbridge neighborhood and  
 40.25 Quarry Lake Park.
- 40.26 **Subd. 31. Minnesota Valley Regional Rail**  
 40.27 **Authority; Winthrop to Hanley Falls**  
 40.28 **Improvements** 10,000,000
- 40.29 For a grant to the Minnesota Valley Regional  
 40.30 Rail Authority to rehabilitate a portion of the  
 40.31 railroad track between Winthrop and Hanley  
 40.32 Falls. The grant under this subdivision may  
 40.33 also be used for any required environmental  
 40.34 analysis and remediation, predesign, design,  
 40.35 and rehabilitation or replacement of bridges



41.1 with new bridges or culverts between  
 41.2 Winthrop and Hanley Falls. A grant under this  
 41.3 subdivision is in addition to any grant, loan,  
 41.4 or loan guarantee for this project made by the  
 41.5 commissioner under Minnesota Statutes,  
 41.6 sections 222.46 to 222.62. This appropriation  
 41.7 is in addition to the appropriations under Laws  
 41.8 2006, chapter 258, section 16, subdivision 6;  
 41.9 Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 16,  
 41.10 subdivision 5; Laws 2009, chapter 93, article  
 41.11 1, section 11, subdivision 4; Laws 2010,  
 41.12 chapter 189, section 15, subdivision 5; Laws  
 41.13 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article  
 41.14 1, section 10, subdivision 4; Laws 2017, First  
 41.15 Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section  
 41.16 15, subdivision 7; and Laws 2018, chapter  
 41.17 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 4.

41.18 **Subd. 32. Northfield; Regional Transit Hub** 1,750,000

41.19 For a grant to the city of Northfield to acquire  
 41.20 real property; prepare the site, including any  
 41.21 environmental remediation; and predesign,  
 41.22 design, construct, furnish, and equip a regional  
 41.23 transit hub, including a pavilion, railroad quiet  
 41.24 zone safety improvements, and trail  
 41.25 connections.

41.26 **Subd. 33. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Flood**  
 41.27 **Mitigation** 2,682,000

41.28 For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for  
 41.29 preliminary design, final design, right-of-way  
 41.30 acquisition if needed, environmental  
 41.31 remediation, site preparation, including  
 41.32 demolition of existing buildings and structures  
 41.33 deemed undesirable for storm water drainage  
 41.34 ponds, soil excavation and disposal, lining of  
 41.35 pond, retaining walls, and storm sewer

42.1 drainage systems, and construction of storm  
 42.2 water drainage ponds and storm water  
 42.3 drainage systems for city storm water drainage  
 42.4 in connection with the marked U.S. Highway  
 42.5 65 flood mitigation project in Albert Lea. The  
 42.6 flood mitigation project is to raise the roadway  
 42.7 above flood levels.

42.8 **Subd. 34. Chisago County; U.S. Highway 8**  
 42.9 **Reconstruction**

8,000,000

42.10 (a) For a grant to Chisago County to  
 42.11 predesign, design, engineer, and construct a  
 42.12 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 8  
 42.13 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to  
 42.14 Interstate 35 and pedestrian and bike trails  
 42.15 along and crossings of this portion of U.S.  
 42.16 Highway 8. This reconstruction may include  
 42.17 expanding segments of U.S. Highway 8 to  
 42.18 four lanes, constructing or reconstructing  
 42.19 frontage roads and backage roads, and  
 42.20 realigning local roads to consolidate, remove,  
 42.21 and relocate access onto and off of U.S.  
 42.22 Highway 8. This appropriation is for the  
 42.23 portion of the project that is eligible for use  
 42.24 of proceeds of general obligation bonds. This  
 42.25 appropriation is available until the project is  
 42.26 completed or abandoned.

42.27 (b) Amounts planned by the Department of  
 42.28 Transportation for the resurfacing of U.S.  
 42.29 Highway 8, as reflected in MnDOT's Metro  
 42.30 District Ten-Year Capital Highway Investment  
 42.31 Study 2020-2029, shall instead be applied to  
 42.32 the reconstruction of U.S. Highway 8 to  
 42.33 supplement appropriations for that purpose  
 42.34 from any fund in this section.

43.1	<b><u>Subd. 35. Henderson; Trunk Highway 93 to U.S.</u></b>	
43.2	<b><u>Highway 169 Reconstruction</u></b>	<b><u>1,800,000</u></b>
43.3	<u>For projects eligible for general obligation</u>	
43.4	<u>bond proceeds that are associated with the</u>	
43.5	<u>reconstruction of marked Trunk Highway 93</u>	
43.6	<u>from Henderson to marked U.S. Highway 169,</u>	
43.7	<u>to raise the roadway elevation and prevent</u>	
43.8	<u>closures due to river flooding.</u>	
43.9	<b><u>Subd. 36. Olmsted County; Trunk Highway 14</u></b>	
43.10	<b><u>and County Road 104 Interchange Construction</u></b>	<b><u>6,000,000</u></b>
43.11	<u>For general obligation bond eligible portions</u>	
43.12	<u>of a project to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
43.13	<u>construct, furnish, and equip an interchange</u>	
43.14	<u>at marked Trunk Highway 14 and County</u>	
43.15	<u>Road 104, including a flyover at 7th Street</u>	
43.16	<u>NW, in Olmstead County, and associated</u>	
43.17	<u>infrastructure and road work to accommodate</u>	
43.18	<u>the interchange.</u>	
43.19	<b><u>Subd. 37. Washington County; Interchange at</u></b>	
43.20	<b><u>Highway 36 and County Road 15</u></b>	<b><u>3,000,000</u></b>
43.21	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the state</u>	
43.22	<u>transportation fund as provided in Minnesota</u>	
43.23	<u>Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to</u>	
43.24	<u>Washington County for engineering and</u>	
43.25	<u>property and easement acquisition, in</u>	
43.26	<u>conjunction with an interchange at marked</u>	
43.27	<u>Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid</u>	
43.28	<u>Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in</u>	
43.29	<u>Washington County.</u>	
43.30	<b><u>Subd. 38. Koochiching County; CSAH 24 Rail</u></b>	
43.31	<b><u>Grade Separation</u></b>	<b><u>3,000,000</u></b>
43.32	<u>For a grant to Koochiching County to acquire</u>	
43.33	<u>land for and to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
43.34	<u>and construct a rail grade crossing separation</u>	
43.35	<u>where County State-Aid Highway 24 crosses</u>	

- 44.1 Canadian National railroad tracks near the  
 44.2 cities of Ranier and International Falls.
- 44.3 **Subd. 39. Red Wing; Rail Grade Separation** **10,000,000**
- 44.4 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 44.5 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 44.6 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 44.7 of Red Wing for right-of-way acquisition,  
 44.8 environmental analysis, design, engineering,  
 44.9 removal of an existing structure, and  
 44.10 construction of a rail grade crossing separation  
 44.11 at Sturgeon Lake Road. This appropriation is  
 44.12 in addition to the appropriation for the same  
 44.13 purpose in Laws 2017, First Special Session  
 44.14 chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4.
- 44.15 **Sec. 17. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**
- 44.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 88,400,000**
- 44.17 To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes  
 44.18 specified in this section.
- 44.19 **Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and**  
 44.20 **Infiltration Grants** **5,000,000**
- 44.21 For grants to cities within the metropolitan  
 44.22 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 44.23 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital  
 44.24 improvements in municipal wastewater  
 44.25 collection systems to reduce the amount of  
 44.26 inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan  
 44.27 Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal  
 44.28 system. Grants from this appropriation are for  
 44.29 up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow  
 44.30 and infiltration in the publicly owned  
 44.31 municipal wastewater collection systems. To  
 44.32 be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified  
 44.33 by the council as a contributor of excessive  
 44.34 inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan

45.1 disposal system or have a measured flow rate  
 45.2 within 20 percent of its allowable  
 45.3 council-determined inflow and infiltration  
 45.4 limits. The council must award grants based  
 45.5 on applications from cities that identify  
 45.6 eligible capital costs and include a timeline  
 45.7 for inflow and infiltration mitigation  
 45.8 construction, pursuant to guidelines  
 45.9 established by the council.

45.10 **Subd. 3. Metropolitan Regional Parks and Trails** 5,000,000

45.11 For the cost of improvements and betterments  
 45.12 of a capital nature and acquisition by the  
 45.13 council and local government units of regional  
 45.14 recreational open-space lands in accordance  
 45.15 with the council's policy plan as provided in  
 45.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This  
 45.17 appropriation must not be used to purchase  
 45.18 easements.

45.19 **Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines** 55,000,000

45.20 For design, engineering, right-of-way  
 45.21 acquisition, and construction of the B line bus  
 45.22 rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.  
 45.23 Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line  
 45.24 between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.  
 45.25 To the extent money remains after the B line  
 45.26 and D line projects are completed, this  
 45.27 appropriation is also for preliminary design,  
 45.28 design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid  
 45.29 transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit  
 45.30 Center.

45.31 **Subd. 5. Anoka County; Rice Creek North**  
 45.32 **Regional Trail** 500,000

45.33 For a grant to Anoka County to construct one  
 45.34 or more multiuse trails in Circle Pines and  
 45.35 Lino Lakes that are within, or generally

- 46.1 parallel to and within, the Rice Creek North  
 46.2 Regional Trail corridor. The trails include  
 46.3 bridges, separated trails, elevated walkways,  
 46.4 or paved pathways.
- 46.5 **Subd. 6. Carver County; Lake Waconia** 2,500,000
- 46.6 For a grant to Carver County to design,  
 46.7 construct, and equip a waterfront pavilion with  
 46.8 restrooms and a concession building, and to  
 46.9 design, construct, and equip utility connections  
 46.10 at Lake Waconia Regional Park.
- 46.11 **Subd. 7. Dakota County; Veterans Memorial**  
 46.12 **Greenway** 5,000,000
- 46.13 For a grant to Dakota County to construct  
 46.14 improvements for the Veterans Memorial  
 46.15 Greenway, including memorials, a community  
 46.16 gathering space, and a new trail connection  
 46.17 between Lebanon Hills Regional Park and the  
 46.18 Mississippi River.
- 46.19 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**  
 46.20 **Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection at**  
 46.21 **26th Avenue North** 3,000,000
- 46.22 (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and  
 46.23 Recreation Board to design and construct a  
 46.24 trail connection paralleling the Mississippi  
 46.25 River between 26th Avenue North and the  
 46.26 Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,  
 46.27 all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This  
 46.28 appropriation is intended to augment work  
 46.29 being completed by the city of Minneapolis  
 46.30 to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor  
 46.31 beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park  
 46.32 and extending east to the Mississippi River  
 46.33 along 26th Avenue North.
- 46.34 (b) All project lighting must follow the  
 46.35 International Dark Sky Community Program

47.1 guidelines, published June 2018, and follow  
 47.2 best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height  
 47.3 of any beacon light must comply with the  
 47.4 Minneapolis shoreland overlay district  
 47.5 ordinance governing height of structures. A  
 47.6 beacon light must be off from March 15 to  
 47.7 May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each  
 47.8 year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and  
 47.9 6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All  
 47.10 lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe  
 47.11 light colors.

47.12 **Subd. 9. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter**  
 47.13 **Recreation Area**

1,800,000

47.14 For a grant to Ramsey County to design,  
 47.15 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance  
 47.16 building for the Nordic ski competition and  
 47.17 winter recreation area, including related  
 47.18 earthwork and landscaping, and for a marker  
 47.19 commemorating the Olympic  
 47.20 accomplishments of Minnesotan Jessie  
 47.21 Diggins, in Battle Creek Regional Park.

47.22 **Subd. 10. St. Paul; Como Zoo**

1,000,000

47.23 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to improve  
 47.24 and replace outdated mechanical systems and  
 47.25 other building structural components to  
 47.26 achieve greater energy efficiency at Como  
 47.27 Zoo.

47.28 **Subd. 11. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi**

1,000,000

47.29 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the  
 47.30 Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter  
 47.31 into a lease or management agreement under  
 47.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 47.33 appropriation is added to the appropriation for  
 47.34 the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws

48.1 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,  
 48.2 subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.

48.3 **Subd. 12. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi**  
 48.4 **Gateway**

5,000,000

48.5 For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to  
 48.6 predesign, design, and engineer improvements  
 48.7 to the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park,  
 48.8 and to construct a canopy walkway and  
 48.9 playground development, pedestrian trail  
 48.10 connections, landscape restoration and  
 48.11 enhancements, and habitat restoration.

48.12 **Subd. 13. White Bear Lake Communities; Lake**  
 48.13 **Links Trail**

3,600,000

48.14 For grants to complete design and construction  
 48.15 of a multiuse paved trail and route for  
 48.16 pedestrians, bicycles, and wheelchairs around  
 48.17 White Bear Lake in Ramsey and Washington  
 48.18 Counties, as follows:

48.19 (1) \$2,600,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 48.20 grant to the city of Dellwood in Washington  
 48.21 County to design, engineer, construct, and  
 48.22 equip trail improvements consistent with the  
 48.23 completed preliminary engineering along or  
 48.24 parallel with the shore of White Bear Lake  
 48.25 between the Mahtomedi city limits and the  
 48.26 western line of Washington County;

48.27 (2) \$500,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 48.28 grant to White Bear Township in Ramsey  
 48.29 County to design, engineer, construct, and  
 48.30 equip trail improvements along and parallel  
 48.31 with the shore of White Bear Lake between  
 48.32 the Washington County line and the city limits  
 48.33 of the city of White Bear Lake, Ramsey  
 48.34 County; and



49.1 (3) \$500,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 49.2 grant to the city of White Bear Lake in  
 49.3 Ramsey County to design, engineer, construct,  
 49.4 and equip trail improvements along or parallel  
 49.5 with the shore of White Bear Lake between  
 49.6 the eastern city limits of White Bear Lake and  
 49.7 Pacific Avenue.

49.8 Sec. 18. **HUMAN SERVICES**

49.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 27,409,000**

49.10 To the commissioner of administration, or  
 49.11 other named entity, for the purposes specified  
 49.12 in this section.

49.13 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **8,000,000**

49.14 For asset preservation improvements and  
 49.15 betterments of a capital nature at Department  
 49.16 of Human Services facilities statewide, to be  
 49.17 spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,  
 49.18 section 16B.307.

49.19 **Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment Center**  
 49.20 **Campus - Phase 2** **1,794,000**

49.21 To design the second phase of a multiphase  
 49.22 project to develop additional residential,  
 49.23 program, activity, and ancillary facilities for  
 49.24 the Minnesota sex offender program on the  
 49.25 lower campus of the St. Peter Regional  
 49.26 Treatment Center.

49.27 **Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health**  
 49.28 **Services Facility** **1,750,000**

49.29 For design, construction, and furnishing of a  
 49.30 large motor activity and ancillary space for  
 49.31 the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health  
 49.32 Hospital. The appropriation also includes  
 49.33 money for design and construction of a small  
 49.34 maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a

50.1 parking lot, playground equipment, and  
 50.2 landscaping activities.

50.3 **Subd. 5. Regional Behavioral Health Crisis**  
 50.4 **Facilities Grant Program**

10,000,000

50.5 To the commissioner of human services for  
 50.6 regional behavioral health crisis facilities  
 50.7 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 50.8 245G.011.

50.9 **Subd. 6. St. Louis Park; Perspectives Family**  
 50.10 **Center**

4,500,000

50.11 To the commissioner of human services for a  
 50.12 grant to the city of St. Louis Park to construct,  
 50.13 furnish, and equip the expansion and  
 50.14 renovation of the existing Perspectives Family  
 50.15 Center facility in St. Louis Park subject to  
 50.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The  
 50.17 expanded and renovated facility must be used  
 50.18 to promote the public welfare by providing  
 50.19 any or all of the following programs and  
 50.20 services: (1) supportive housing programs for  
 50.21 homeless women and their children; (2) mental  
 50.22 and chemical health programs; (3)  
 50.23 employment services; (4) academic, social  
 50.24 skills, and nutritional programs for homeless  
 50.25 and at-risk children; (5) an all-day therapeutic  
 50.26 early childhood development program for  
 50.27 homeless and at-risk children; and (6) a  
 50.28 culturally sensitive safe and nurturing  
 50.29 environment for at-risk children to meet with  
 50.30 their nonresidential parents.

50.31 **Subd. 7. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral**  
 50.32 **Health Crisis Facility**

1,365,000

50.33 To the commissioner of human services for a  
 50.34 grant to St. Louis County for a regional  
 50.35 behavioral health crisis facility. This

51.1 appropriation is in addition to and for the same  
 51.2 purposes as the grant awarded to the county  
 51.3 under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.

51.4 **Sec. 19. VETERANS AFFAIRS**

51.5 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 6,750,000**

51.6 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 51.7 purposes specified in this section.

51.8 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **6,300,000**

51.9 For asset preservation improvements and  
 51.10 betterments of a capital nature at the veterans  
 51.11 homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,  
 51.12 Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls  
 51.13 Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with  
 51.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

51.15 **Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Veterans Home**  
 51.16 **Greenhouse** **100,000**

51.17 To design, construct, and equip a new  
 51.18 greenhouse at the Minnesota Veterans Home  
 51.19 in Fergus Falls.

51.20 **Subd. 4. Martin County; Veterans Memorial** **350,000**

51.21 For a grant to Martin County to design and  
 51.22 construct a memorial to those who have served  
 51.23 in the military of the United States of America  
 51.24 and those who have died in the line of duty.

51.25 **Sec. 20. CORRECTIONS**

51.26 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 44,498,000**

51.27 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 51.28 purposes specified in this section.

51.29 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **25,000,000**

51.30 For asset preservation improvements and  
 51.31 betterments of a capital nature at Minnesota  
 51.32 correctional facilities statewide, to be spent in

52.1	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
52.2	<u>16B.307.</u>	
52.3	<b><u>Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u></b>	
52.4	<b><u>Willow River</u></b>	<u>1,877,000</u>
52.5	<u>To design, construct, and equip a</u>	
52.6	<u>communications system to accommodate a</u>	
52.7	<u>new radio tower, a microwave system,</u>	
52.8	<u>electrical and data connectivity, and an</u>	
52.9	<u>environmentally controlled, secure structure</u>	
52.10	<u>to house the communications equipment at the</u>	
52.11	<u>Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow</u>	
52.12	<u>River.</u>	
52.13	<b><u>Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u></b>	
52.14	<b><u>Faribault</u></b>	<u>954,000</u>
52.15	<u>To predesign and design the construction and</u>	
52.16	<u>renovation of new and existing buildings at</u>	
52.17	<u>the Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u>	
52.18	<u>Faribault, in order to upgrade the minimum</u>	
52.19	<u>security housing unit (Dakota Building) and</u>	
52.20	<u>expand offender programming space.</u>	
52.21	<b><u>Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.</u></b>	
52.22	<b><u>Cloud</u></b>	<u>800,000</u>
52.23	<u>To design, renovate, construct, equip, and</u>	
52.24	<u>install a new fire suppression system in Living</u>	
52.25	<u>Units A, B, and C at the Minnesota</u>	
52.26	<u>Correctional Facility - St. Cloud. This</u>	
52.27	<u>installation includes but is not limited to cells,</u>	
52.28	<u>common areas, and control areas and must</u>	
52.29	<u>comply with all applicable codes.</u>	
52.30	<b><u>Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u></b>	
52.31	<b><u>Stillwater</u></b>	<u>2,600,000</u>
52.32	<u>To design, renovate, construct, equip, and</u>	
52.33	<u>install a fire suppression system in four living</u>	
52.34	<u>units at the Minnesota Correctional Facility -</u>	
52.35	<u>Stillwater. This installation includes but is not</u>	

- 53.1 limited to the cells, common areas, and control  
 53.2 areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and must  
 53.3 comply with all applicable codes.
- 53.4 **Subd. 7. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo** 2,600,000
- 53.5 To design, construct, and equip a new sewer  
 53.6 treatment system at the Minnesota  
 53.7 Correctional Facility - Togo. The system  
 53.8 includes but is not limited to settling ponds,  
 53.9 pumping stations, and other underground  
 53.10 infrastructure improvements associated with  
 53.11 the sewer system complying with all Pollution  
 53.12 Control Agency and code requirements. As  
 53.13 part of the project, the existing septic  
 53.14 system/drain field shall be decommissioned.
- 53.15 **Subd. 8. Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint**  
 53.16 **Powers Board** 3,250,000
- 53.17 For a grant to the Arrowhead Regional  
 53.18 Corrections Joint Powers Board to renovate,  
 53.19 remodel, and complete other capital  
 53.20 improvements to buildings that support  
 53.21 vocational, educational, and farm work  
 53.22 programming and experiences at the Northeast  
 53.23 Regional Corrections Center.
- 53.24 **Subd. 9. Carlton County; Regional Corrections**  
 53.25 **Facility** 2,000,000
- 53.26 For a grant to Carlton County for predesign  
 53.27 and design of a corrections facility providing  
 53.28 emphasis on serving as a regional facility for  
 53.29 female offenders. This statewide  
 53.30 demonstration project shall address current  
 53.31 state requirements of parity in serving male  
 53.32 and female offenders under Minnesota  
 53.33 Statutes, section 241.70, subdivision 1, and  
 53.34 will use the Sequential Intercept Model to  
 53.35 improve service and system-level responses

- 54.1 for adults with mental and substance abuse  
 54.2 disorders in the criminal justice system.
- 54.3 **Subd. 10. Martin County Justice Center** 2,167,000
- 54.4 For a grant to Martin County for site  
 54.5 preparation, predesign, and design of a new  
 54.6 county justice center to provide space for  
 54.7 functions related to the county justice system,  
 54.8 which may include the county jail, courtrooms,  
 54.9 court offices and related purposes, offices for  
 54.10 the sheriff and other law enforcement  
 54.11 personnel, county and state corrections, the  
 54.12 county attorney, dispatch, and emergency  
 54.13 management.
- 54.14 **Subd. 11. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and**  
 54.15 **Recreation Center** 2,500,000
- 54.16 For a grant to the Prairie Lake Youth Joint  
 54.17 Powers Board to predesign, design, construct,  
 54.18 furnish, and equip an indoor recreation and  
 54.19 educational building adjoining the current  
 54.20 building for the Prairie Lakes Youth Program.
- 54.21 **Subd. 12. Winona County Jail** 750,000
- 54.22 For a grant to Winona County to acquire land  
 54.23 for a new county jail.
- 54.24 **Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations**
- 54.25 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 54.26 Department of Corrections project in this  
 54.27 section that is complete, upon written notice  
 54.28 to the commissioner of management and  
 54.29 budget, is available for asset preservation  
 54.30 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.  
 54.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies  
 54.32 from the date of the original appropriation to  
 54.33 the unspent amount transferred.

55.1	<b>Sec. 21. <u>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC</u></b>	
55.2	<b><u>DEVELOPMENT</u></b>	
55.3	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 161,791,000</u></b>
55.4	<u>To the commissioner of employment and</u>	
55.5	<u>economic development, or other named entity,</u>	
55.6	<u>for the purposes specified in this section.</u>	
55.7	<b><u>Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business</u></b>	
55.8	<b><u>Development Public Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>8,200,000</u></b>
55.9	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
55.10	<u>116J.431.</u>	
55.11	<b><u>Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public</u></b>	
55.12	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>1,900,000</u></b>
55.13	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
55.14	<u>116J.435.</u>	
55.15	<b><u>Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development</u></b>	
55.16	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>2,900,000</u></b>
55.17	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
55.18	<u>116J.436.</u>	
55.19	<b><u>Subd. 5. Minneapolis Community and Technical</u></b>	
55.20	<b><u>College</u></b>	<b><u>450,000</u></b>
55.21	<u>For a transfer to the Board of Trustees of the</u>	
55.22	<u>Minnesota State Colleges and Universities to</u>	
55.23	<u>predesign and design the renovation of space</u>	
55.24	<u>on the Minneapolis Community and Technical</u>	
55.25	<u>College campus for a manufacturing and</u>	
55.26	<u>trades education and training program, and to</u>	
55.27	<u>construct the renovation of the front office and</u>	
55.28	<u>technology center spaces for the program. The</u>	
55.29	<u>program is to provide high school and</u>	
55.30	<u>postsecondary degrees or certification in</u>	
55.31	<u>manufacturing and the trades. The board of</u>	
55.32	<u>trustees may enter into a lease or management</u>	
55.33	<u>agreement for operation of the program, under</u>	
55.34	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.</u>	
55.35	<b><u>Subd. 6. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation</u></b>	<b><u>642,000</u></b>

- 56.1 To the commissioner of administration for  
 56.2 asset preservation improvements and  
 56.3 betterments of a capital nature at the South  
 56.4 Minneapolis CareerForce location to be spent  
 56.5 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 56.6 16B.307.
- 56.7 **Subd. 7. Alexandria; Runestone Community**  
 56.8 **Center Expansion** 5,600,000
- 56.9 For a grant to the city of Alexandria to design,  
 56.10 construct, furnish, and equip an expansion and  
 56.11 renovation of the Runestone Community  
 56.12 Center in Alexandria.
- 56.13 **Subd. 8. Annandale; Infrastructure**  
 56.14 **Improvements** 4,090,000
- 56.15 For a grant to the city of Annandale for  
 56.16 predesign, design, construction, and  
 56.17 replacement or renovation of street, storm  
 56.18 sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, and other  
 56.19 capital improvements that are made necessary  
 56.20 by, or are most economically completed if  
 56.21 performed at the same time as, road work on  
 56.22 marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 in the city  
 56.23 of Annandale.
- 56.24 **Subd. 9. Becker; Business Park Public**  
 56.25 **Infrastructure** 20,500,000
- 56.26 For a grant to the city of Becker to acquire  
 56.27 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 56.28 equip public infrastructure, including water,  
 56.29 sanitary sewer, storm sewer and drainage  
 56.30 systems, roads, and lighting for a business  
 56.31 park in the city of Becker. A portion of the  
 56.32 water infrastructure for the business park will  
 56.33 be installed in Becker Township.
- 56.34 **Subd. 10. Becker County; Museum** 1,850,000



57.1	<u>For a grant to Becker County to predesign,</u>	
57.2	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a new</u>	
57.3	<u>county museum facility.</u>	
57.4	<b><u>Subd. 11. Champlin; Mississippi Point Park</u></b>	
57.5	<b><u>Improvements</u></b>	<u>3,450,000</u>
57.6	<u>For a grant to the city of Champlin to</u>	
57.7	<u>predesign, design, acquire, install, construct,</u>	
57.8	<u>furnish, and equip capital improvements in</u>	
57.9	<u>Mississippi Point Park, including an</u>	
57.10	<u>Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)</u>	
57.11	<u>accessible boat docking system and picnic</u>	
57.12	<u>pavilion.</u>	
57.13	<b><u>Subd. 12. Chatfield; Center for the Arts</u></b>	<u>8,700,000</u>
57.14	<u>For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic</u>	
57.15	<u>development authority to predesign, design,</u>	
57.16	<u>renovate, construct, furnish, and equip the</u>	
57.17	<u>Chatfield Center for the Arts in the city of</u>	
57.18	<u>Chatfield, which is generally described as the</u>	
57.19	<u>renovation of the 1916 high school and the</u>	
57.20	<u>installation of a linking structure and related</u>	
57.21	<u>improvements to serve both the 1936</u>	
57.22	<u>auditorium building and the 1916 school</u>	
57.23	<u>building. The renovation includes interior,</u>	
57.24	<u>exterior, and amenity improvements within</u>	
57.25	<u>the high school building; improvements to the</u>	
57.26	<u>electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems</u>	
57.27	<u>throughout the property; and general</u>	
57.28	<u>improvements to the buildings and land that</u>	
57.29	<u>are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,</u>	
57.30	<u>currently owned by the economic development</u>	
57.31	<u>authority.</u>	
57.32	<b><u>Subd. 13. Cohasset; Mississippi Riverfront</u></b>	
57.33	<b><u>Development</u></b>	<u>1,200,000</u>
57.34	<u>For a grant to the city of Cohasset to prepare</u>	
57.35	<u>the site for, predesign, design, and construct</u>	

58.1 a road, utilities, green space, and a marina on  
 58.2 Mississippi riverfront property in the city.

58.3 **Subd. 14. Crookston; Colborn Property**  
 58.4 **Development**

895,000

58.5 For a grant to the city of Crookston for  
 58.6 development of the southern end of the city  
 58.7 limits commonly known as the Colborn  
 58.8 Property. This appropriation includes money  
 58.9 for construction of roads and storm water  
 58.10 infrastructure, for site preparation, and for  
 58.11 other improvements of publicly owned  
 58.12 infrastructure.

58.13 **Subd. 15. Deephaven; Northome Avenue Bridge**

750,000

58.14 For a grant to the city of Deephaven to  
 58.15 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 58.16 equip a bridge to carry Northome Avenue over  
 58.17 a pedestrian and bike trail in the city of  
 58.18 Deephaven.

58.19 **Subd. 16. Duluth; Seawall and Surface**  
 58.20 **Improvements**

13,500,000

58.21 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,  
 58.22 design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall  
 58.23 and lakewalk infrastructure with related  
 58.24 surface improvements, including a boardwalk  
 58.25 and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and  
 58.26 loading areas, along the shore of Lake  
 58.27 Superior in the city of Duluth. This  
 58.28 appropriation may also be used for demolition  
 58.29 and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk  
 58.30 structures.

58.31 **Subd. 17. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo**

204,000

58.32 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign  
 58.33 and design the renovation or replacement of  
 58.34 the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.

59.1	<b><u>Subd. 18. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works</u></b>	
59.2	<b><u>Shop</u></b>	<u>1,000,000</u>
59.3	<u>For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare</u>	
59.4	<u>the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u>	
59.5	<u>and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room</u>	
59.6	<u>and a public works shop, to replace the city</u>	
59.7	<u>hall and public works buildings destroyed by</u>	
59.8	<u>fire in January 2019.</u>	
59.9	<b><u>Subd. 19. Eveleth; Buildings Renovation</u></b>	<u>1,000,000</u>
59.10	<u>For a grant to the city of Eveleth to predesign,</u>	
59.11	<u>design, construct, renovate, and equip capital</u>	
59.12	<u>improvements and betterments to the city</u>	
59.13	<u>hall/police station, the Carnegie library, the</u>	
59.14	<u>fire/ambulance hall, the Hippodrome ice arena,</u>	
59.15	<u>and the city auditorium. The improvements</u>	
59.16	<u>include renovation or replacement of HVAC</u>	
59.17	<u>systems, roof replacement, installation of</u>	
59.18	<u>carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide</u>	
59.19	<u>detection systems, exterior masonry</u>	
59.20	<u>restoration, and renovation of public</u>	
59.21	<u>restrooms.</u>	
59.22	<b><u>Subd. 20. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor</u></b>	<u>1,750,000</u>
59.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for</u>	
59.24	<u>construction of a downtown riverfront corridor</u>	
59.25	<u>improvement project including an</u>	
59.26	<u>amphitheater, river market, public arts space,</u>	
59.27	<u>interactive water components, and related</u>	
59.28	<u>publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.</u>	
59.29	<b><u>Subd. 21. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center</u></b>	<u>5,000,000</u>
59.30	<u>For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the</u>	
59.31	<u>design, construction, and equipping of capital</u>	
59.32	<u>improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This</u>	
59.33	<u>appropriation includes money for replacement</u>	
59.34	<u>of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the</u>	

- 60.1 facility's existing ice-making system, and other  
 60.2 improvements and betterments of a capital  
 60.3 nature for health, safety, and Americans with  
 60.4 Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance.
- 60.5 **Subd. 22. Hastings; City Hall** 2,000,000
- 60.6 For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,  
 60.7 construction, and other capital improvements  
 60.8 necessary for renovation of the historic City  
 60.9 Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes  
 60.10 money for repairs of the dome and roofing,  
 60.11 HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior  
 60.12 walls and exterior masonry of the building,  
 60.13 site regrading, and project management.
- 60.14 **Subd. 23. Hennepin County; Avivo** 1,700,000
- 60.15 For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1  
 60.16 of the Avivo regional career and employment  
 60.17 center project in Minneapolis, subject to  
 60.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase  
 60.19 1 includes geotechnical and environmental  
 60.20 investigation, demolition, and site work;  
 60.21 predesign and design of the renovation and  
 60.22 expansion of a building; and predesign and  
 60.23 design for the replacement of or improvements  
 60.24 to building systems on the Avivo campus,  
 60.25 including HVAC, mechanical, electrical, and  
 60.26 accessibility improvements.
- 60.27 **Subd. 24. Hibbing; Mine View "Window to the**  
 60.28 **World"** 1,300,000
- 60.29 For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct  
 60.30 the mine view "Windows to the World"  
 60.31 facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.
- 60.32 **Subd. 25. Litchfield; Wellness Center** 5,000,000
- 60.33 (a) For a grant to the city of Litchfield to  
 60.34 acquire land for and to predesign, design,

61.1 construct, furnish, and equip a community  
 61.2 wellness/recreation center that will include a  
 61.3 gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a  
 61.4 dedicated walking section, a community room,  
 61.5 and any locker rooms and mechanical  
 61.6 equipment needed for future additions to the  
 61.7 facility.

61.8 (b) This appropriation is not available until  
 61.9 the commissioner of employment and  
 61.10 economic development has determined that  
 61.11 the school district and the city have entered  
 61.12 into an agreement that addresses the city's and  
 61.13 school district's relative contributions to the  
 61.14 project and the operations and use of the  
 61.15 facilities. The city may enter into a lease or  
 61.16 management agreement with the school  
 61.17 district.

61.18 **Subd. 26. Minneapolis; Central City Storm**  
 61.19 **Tunnel** 8,500,000

61.20 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for  
 61.21 design and construction necessary to expand  
 61.22 the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.

61.23 **Subd. 27. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance**  
 61.24 **Venue** 12,500,000

61.25 (a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 61.26 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 61.27 equip a new outdoor music performance venue  
 61.28 on the Upper Harbor site along the Mississippi  
 61.29 River in North Minneapolis. The venue will  
 61.30 accommodate approximately 7,000 to 10,000  
 61.31 people in a combination of temporary seating  
 61.32 or standing room. A portion of the venue will  
 61.33 be designed to allow it to be enclosed for  
 61.34 smaller events on a year-round basis.

62.1 (b) The city may operate the outdoor music  
 62.2 venue directly or enter into a lease or  
 62.3 management agreement with a for-profit or a  
 62.4 nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota  
 62.5 Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or  
 62.6 management agreement must provide for a  
 62.7 program of free use of the venue that will  
 62.8 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis  
 62.9 community and that will be curated and  
 62.10 controlled by a North Minneapolis  
 62.11 community-based partner.

62.12 (c) The city of Minneapolis contract with the  
 62.13 developer of the project or the lease or  
 62.14 management agreement, or both, must identify  
 62.15 community benefits from the development,  
 62.16 construction, management, operation, and  
 62.17 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit  
 62.18 the adjacent communities, including benefits  
 62.19 related to procurement, employment,  
 62.20 sustainability, and other commitments from  
 62.21 the operator of the venue.

62.22 **Subd. 28. New Ulm; German Park**  
 62.23 **Amphitheater**

300,000

62.24 For a grant to the city of New Ulm to design,  
 62.25 acquire, install, furnish, and equip a capital  
 62.26 improvement permanent shade structure  
 62.27 system for the German Park amphitheater,  
 62.28 compliant with the Americans with Disabilities  
 62.29 Act.

62.30 **Subd. 29. North Mankato; Caswell Park**  
 62.31 **Improvements**

2,000,000

62.32 For a grant to the city of North Mankato to  
 62.33 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 62.34 equip improvements and renovations to

- 63.1 existing facilities at the Caswell Regional  
 63.2 Sporting Complex.
- 63.3 **Subd. 30. Orono; Big Island Park** 300,000
- 63.4 For a grant to the city of Orono to predesign,  
 63.5 design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 63.6 improvements at Big Island Park, including a  
 63.7 picnic area, trails and trail gates, restrooms,  
 63.8 permanent seating, and interpretive panels.
- 63.9 **Subd. 31. Pipestone County; Dental Facility** 250,000
- 63.10 For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,  
 63.11 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental  
 63.12 care facility in Pipestone County. This  
 63.13 appropriation is in addition to the  
 63.14 appropriation for the same purpose in Laws  
 63.15 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,  
 63.16 subdivision 18. This project is not subject to  
 63.17 the requirements of Minnesota Statutes,  
 63.18 section 16B.325.
- 63.19 **Subd. 32. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center** 5,000,000
- 63.20 For a grant to the city of Plymouth to  
 63.21 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 63.22 equip the renovation and expansion of the  
 63.23 Plymouth Creek Center.
- 63.24 **Subd. 33. Proctor; Salt Shed** 500,000
- 63.25 For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign,  
 63.26 design, and construct a salt shed to replace the  
 63.27 condemned salt shed on the river front.
- 63.28 **Subd. 34. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL** 3,900,000
- 63.29 For a grant to the city of Roseville to  
 63.30 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 63.31 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose  
 63.32 Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the  
 63.33 building, building systems, and facilities.

64.1	<b><u>Subd. 35. Steele County; Fairgrounds Electrical</u></b>	
64.2	<b><u>Improvements</u></b>	<u>750,000</u>
64.3	<u>For a grant to Steele County to construct</u>	
64.4	<u>underground electrical infrastructure at the</u>	
64.5	<u>Steele County Fairgrounds.</u>	
64.6	<b><u>Subd. 36. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic</u></b>	
64.7	<b><u>Complex</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
64.8	<u>For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design,</u>	
64.9	<u>construct, furnish, and equip improvements</u>	
64.10	<u>to the municipal athletic complex to serve as</u>	
64.11	<u>a regional sport facility. This appropriation</u>	
64.12	<u>includes money to renovate and expand the</u>	
64.13	<u>Municipal Athletic Facility, to demolish the</u>	
64.14	<u>grandstand at Dick Putz field, and to design,</u>	
64.15	<u>construct, furnish and equip a new grandstand</u>	
64.16	<u>at Dick Putz Field. This appropriation may</u>	
64.17	<u>not be used to acquire and install artificial turf</u>	
64.18	<u>or to construct the west lobby.</u>	
64.19	<b><u>Subd. 37. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling</u></b>	
64.20	<b><u>Recreation Center</u></b>	<u>4,000,000</u>
64.21	<u>For a grant to the city of St. Joseph to design,</u>	
64.22	<u>construct, furnish, and equip a recreation</u>	
64.23	<u>center as an addition to the former school</u>	
64.24	<u>building purchased by the city to be</u>	
64.25	<u>repurposed as a community center.</u>	
64.26	<b><u>Subd. 38. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts</u></b>	
64.27	<b><u>Center</u></b>	<u>1,500,000</u>
64.28	<u>For a grant to St. Louis County for asset</u>	
64.29	<u>preservation of the St. Louis County Heritage</u>	
64.30	<u>and Arts Center, also known as the Depot, in</u>	
64.31	<u>Duluth. The project includes improvements</u>	
64.32	<u>to the life-safety elements of the building and</u>	
64.33	<u>to restore exterior building envelope integrity.</u>	
64.34	<b><u>Subd. 39. St. Paul; Humanities Center</u></b>	<u>750,000</u>



65.1 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset  
 65.2 preservation of the Minnesota Humanities  
 65.3 Center's main facility, including capital  
 65.4 improvements for building envelope,  
 65.5 foundation, and structural integrity; and for  
 65.6 mechanical systems upgrades, including  
 65.7 heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to  
 65.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 65.9 appropriation is added to the appropriation in  
 65.10 Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,  
 65.11 subdivision 25.

65.12 **Subd. 40. St. Paul; Minnesota Museum of**  
 65.13 **American Art**

2,000,000

65.14 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 65.15 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 65.16 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in  
 65.17 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This  
 65.18 appropriation is in addition to the amount  
 65.19 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special  
 65.20 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,  
 65.21 subdivision 21, as amended by Laws 2018,  
 65.22 chapter 214, article 2, section 40, and the  
 65.23 amount appropriated by Laws 2018, chapter  
 65.24 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, and  
 65.25 is available in accordance with the  
 65.26 requirements of those provisions.

65.27 **Subd. 41. St. Paul; Playwrights' Center**

850,000

65.28 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign  
 65.29 and design the playwrights center facility in  
 65.30 St. Paul for use as a comprehensive play  
 65.31 development program and workshop facility.

65.32 **Subd. 42. St. Paul; Victoria Theater**

1,000,000

65.33 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 65.34 property located at 825 University Avenue  
 65.35 West, and to predesign, design, construct,

66.1 furnish, and equip the renovation of the  
 66.2 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional  
 66.3 multicultural community and event center.  
 66.4 This appropriation includes money for:  
 66.5 demolition work; improvements to or  
 66.6 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,  
 66.7 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air  
 66.8 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing  
 66.9 roof and exterior enclosure; site  
 66.10 improvements; construction or renovation of  
 66.11 interior spaces; and other improvements of a  
 66.12 capital nature. The city of St. Paul may enter  
 66.13 into a lease or management agreement with a  
 66.14 nonprofit organization for this facility under  
 66.15 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695.

66.16 Subd. 43. **St. Paul; Hmong Cultural Plaza,**  
 66.17 **Phalen Regional Park**

500,000

66.18 (a) For a grant to city of St. Paul for  
 66.19 construction of Phase II of the Saint Paul -  
 66.20 Changsha China Friendship Garden, at the  
 66.21 Hmong Cultural Plaza, in Phalen Regional  
 66.22 Park.  
 66.23 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or  
 66.24 any entity with which the city contracts for  
 66.25 implementation of the project, must hire and  
 66.26 retain for the life of the project residents of  
 66.27 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs,  
 66.28 improve environmental conditions of the  
 66.29 project site, use clean and efficient energy  
 66.30 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders  
 66.31 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong  
 66.32 landscaping and building practices are used  
 66.33 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong  
 66.34 experience.

67.1	<u>Subd. 44. <b>Wadena; Access Road</b></u>	<u>1,300,000</u>
67.2	<u>For a grant to the city of Wadena to acquire a</u>	
67.3	<u>permanent easement for and to predesign,</u>	
67.4	<u>design, engineer, and construct an access road</u>	
67.5	<u>just northeast of 11th Street Northwest in</u>	
67.6	<u>Wadena, going from marked Trunk Highway</u>	
67.7	<u>10 to the new hospital complex.</u>	
67.8	<u>Subd. 45. <b>Wayzata; Lake Effect Boardwalk</b></u>	<u>4,000,000</u>
67.9	<u>For a grant to the city of Wayzata to design</u>	
67.10	<u>and construct a boardwalk and restore the lake</u>	
67.11	<u>edge on Lake Minnetonka in downtown</u>	
67.12	<u>Wayzata as a part of the Lake Effect Project.</u>	
67.13	<u>Subd. 46. <b>Western Lake Superior Sanitary</b></u>	
67.14	<u><b>District; Engine Generators</b></u>	<u>6,750,000</u>
67.15	<u>For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the</u>	
67.16	<u>Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to</u>	
67.17	<u>design and construct engine generators as part</u>	
67.18	<u>of the combined heat and power system to</u>	
67.19	<u>capture and process heat and generate</u>	
67.20	<u>electricity for use at the Western Lake</u>	
67.21	<u>Superior Sanitary District wastewater</u>	
67.22	<u>treatment facilities.</u>	
67.23	<u>Subd. 47. <b>Willernie; Public Infrastructure</b></u>	<u>160,000</u>
67.24	<u>For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace</u>	
67.25	<u>the roof of the city hall, and, if any money is</u>	
67.26	<u>remaining, for capital improvements in</u>	
67.27	<u>conjunction with the Washington County road</u>	
67.28	<u>12 project, including replacing and extending</u>	
67.29	<u>the sidewalk, replacement of a water main,</u>	
67.30	<u>and moving or removing a retaining wall.</u>	
67.31	<u>Subd. 48. <b>Wright County; Dental Care Facility</b></u>	<u>1,400,000</u>
67.32	<u>For a grant to Wright County to predesign,</u>	
67.33	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental</u>	
67.34	<u>care facility. The dental care facility will be</u>	

68.1 constructed in a building constructed for this  
 68.2 purpose by the county on the Wright County  
 68.3 Government Center campus in the city of  
 68.4 Buffalo. The county may enter into an  
 68.5 agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 68.6 16A.695, for operation of the dental clinic.

68.7 **Sec. 22. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

68.8 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 269,110,000**

68.9 To the Public Facilities Authority for the  
 68.10 purposes specified in this section.

68.11 **Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants to State**  
 68.12 **Revolving Loan Programs** **25,000,000**

68.13 To match federal capitalization grants for the  
 68.14 clean water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 68.15 Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking  
 68.16 water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 68.17 Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation  
 68.18 must be used for qualified capital projects.

68.19 **Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program** **55,494,000**

68.20 (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under  
 68.21 the water infrastructure funding program under  
 68.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.

68.23 (b) \$33,296,000 is for wastewater projects  
 68.24 listed on the Pollution Control Agency's  
 68.25 project priority list in the fundable range under  
 68.26 the clean water revolving fund program.

68.27 (c) \$22,198,000 is for drinking water projects  
 68.28 listed on the commissioner of health's project  
 68.29 priority list in the fundable range under the  
 68.30 drinking water revolving fund program.

68.31 (d) After all eligible projects under paragraph  
 68.32 (b) or (c) have been funded in a fiscal year,  
 68.33 the Public Facilities Authority may transfer

69.1 any remaining, uncommitted money to eligible  
 69.2 projects under a program defined in paragraph  
 69.3 (b) or (c) based on that program's project  
 69.4 priority list.

69.5 **Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants**  
 69.6 **Program**

44,553,000

69.7 For grants to eligible municipalities under the  
 69.8 point source implementation grants program  
 69.9 under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.  
 69.10 This appropriation must be used for qualified  
 69.11 capital projects.

69.12 **Subd. 5. Albertville; Wastewater Treatment**  
 69.13 **System Improvements**

2,500,000

69.14 For a grant to the city of Albertville to design  
 69.15 and construct wastewater infrastructure  
 69.16 improvements related to nonnative species  
 69.17 control.

69.18 **Subd. 6. Arden Hills; Water Main**

500,000

69.19 For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install  
 69.20 a water main extending along Lexington  
 69.21 Avenue, from County Road E to marked  
 69.22 Interstate Highway 694.

69.23 **Subd. 7. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers**  
 69.24 **Board; Water System**

5,000,000

69.25 For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,  
 69.26 or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East  
 69.27 Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land  
 69.28 or a permanent interest in land, design,  
 69.29 engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a  
 69.30 comprehensive municipally owned cooperative  
 69.31 joint drinking water system in the political  
 69.32 subdivisions that are part of the East Range  
 69.33 Joint Powers Board.

69.34 **Subd. 8. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant**

7,450,000

70.1	<u>For a grant to the city of Austin to design and</u>	
70.2	<u>engineer improvements for upgrades to the</u>	
70.3	<u>city's wastewater treatment facility.</u>	
70.4	<b><u>Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant</u></b>	<b><u>10,194,000</u></b>
70.5	<u>For a grant to the city of Bemidji to predesign,</u>	
70.6	<u>design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
70.7	<u>phase 2 of the project to upgrade the city's</u>	
70.8	<u>water treatment plant including the addition</u>	
70.9	<u>of a filtration system to remove perfluoroalkyl</u>	
70.10	<u>substances from the city's drinking water.</u>	
70.11	<b><u>Subd. 10. Buhl; Water Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
70.12	<u>For a grant to the city of Buhl to predesign,</u>	
70.13	<u>design, and construct wastewater, clean water,</u>	
70.14	<u>and storm sewer infrastructure in the city of</u>	
70.15	<u>Buhl.</u>	
70.16	<b><u>Subd. 11. Caledonia; Wastewater Treatment</u></b>	
70.17	<b><u>Plant</u></b>	<b><u>7,000,000</u></b>
70.18	<u>For a grant to the city of Caledonia to</u>	
70.19	<u>construct and equip a new wastewater</u>	
70.20	<u>treatment facility.</u>	
70.21	<b><u>Subd. 12. Chisago; Sanitary Sewer System</u></b>	
70.22	<b><u>Expansion</u></b>	<b><u>1,700,000</u></b>
70.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Chisago to predesign,</u>	
70.24	<u>design, construct, and equip its sanitary sewer</u>	
70.25	<u>system expansion.</u>	
70.26	<b><u>Subd. 13. Deer River; Water and Wastewater</u></b>	
70.27	<b><u>Systems</u></b>	<b><u>4,000,000</u></b>
70.28	<u>For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,</u>	
70.29	<u>engineer, and construct improvements and</u>	
70.30	<u>additions to the city's wastewater collection</u>	
70.31	<u>and treatment system, including construction</u>	
70.32	<u>of a stabilization pond, and replacement and</u>	
70.33	<u>expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer</u>	
70.34	<u>lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.</u>	

71.1	<b><u>Subd. 14. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;</u></b>	
71.2	<b><u>Regional Wastewater System</u></b>	<u>750,000</u>
71.3	<u>For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for</u>	
71.4	<u>preliminary and final engineering of a regional</u>	
71.5	<u>wastewater treatment system located in the</u>	
71.6	<u>city of Nashwauk to serve the communities</u>	
71.7	<u>represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer</u>	
71.8	<u>Board and other communities.</u>	
71.9	<b><u>Subd. 15. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds</u></b>	<u>2,000,000</u>
71.10	<u>For a grant to the city of Floodwood for</u>	
71.11	<u>predesign, design, engineering, and</u>	
71.12	<u>construction and expansion of stabilization</u>	
71.13	<u>ponds.</u>	
71.14	<b><u>Subd. 16. Foley; Wastewater Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>8,000,000</u>
71.15	<u>For a grant to the city of Foley to predesign,</u>	
71.16	<u>design, construct, and equip wastewater</u>	
71.17	<u>infrastructure improvements, which may also</u>	
71.18	<u>include acquisition of real property needed for</u>	
71.19	<u>the wastewater infrastructure improvements.</u>	
71.20	<b><u>Subd. 17. Lincoln-Pipestone Rural Water</u></b>	
71.21	<b><u>System</u></b>	<u>5,750,000</u>
71.22	<u>For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestone Rural</u>	
71.23	<u>Water System to predesign and design water</u>	
71.24	<u>source development in its service area,</u>	
71.25	<u>including new wells, a water softening</u>	
71.26	<u>treatment plant (lime softening plant), and new</u>	
71.27	<u>water distribution pipes.</u>	
71.28	<b><u>Subd. 18. Mahnomens; Water Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>650,000</u>
71.29	<u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
71.30	<u>446A.07, to the city of Mahnomens for</u>	
71.31	<u>improvements to the city's water infrastructure.</u>	
71.32	<u>This grant is not subject to the project priority</u>	
71.33	<u>list set forth in Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
71.34	<u>446A.07, subdivision 4.</u>	

72.1	<b><u>Subd. 19. Mahnomen; Drinking Water</u></b>	
72.2	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>1,250,000</u></b>
72.3	<u>For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.4	<u>446A.081, to the city of Mahnomen for the</u>	
72.5	<u>city's drinking water infrastructure. This grant</u>	
72.6	<u>is not subject to the project priority list set</u>	
72.7	<u>forth in Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.081,</u>	
72.8	<u>subdivision 5.</u>	
72.9	<b><u>Subd. 20. Melrose; Wastewater Treatment</u></b>	
72.10	<b><u>Facility</u></b>	<b><u>3,500,000</u></b>
72.11	<u>For a grant to the city of Melrose to design,</u>	
72.12	<u>construct, and equip improvements to the</u>	
72.13	<u>municipal wastewater treatment facility to</u>	
72.14	<u>expand the capacity of the facility and replace</u>	
72.15	<u>facility infrastructure and components that</u>	
72.16	<u>have reached the end of their useful life. This</u>	
72.17	<u>appropriation includes money for a new</u>	
72.18	<u>preliminary treatment system with new</u>	
72.19	<u>screening and pumping and for a new clarifier.</u>	
72.20	<b><u>Subd. 21. Mendota; Water Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>650,000</u></b>
72.21	<u>For a grant to the city of Mendota to</u>	
72.22	<u>predesign, design, engineer, and construct the</u>	
72.23	<u>extension of the water main throughout the</u>	
72.24	<u>city of Mendota to allow residents to connect</u>	
72.25	<u>with the Saint Paul Regional Water Services</u>	
72.26	<u>system.</u>	
72.27	<b><u>Subd. 22. Newport; Inflow and Infiltration</u></b>	<b><u>2,000,000</u></b>
72.28	<u>For a grant to the city of Newport to design</u>	
72.29	<u>and construct capital improvements to the</u>	
72.30	<u>publicly owned portions of the city's</u>	
72.31	<u>wastewater infrastructure to reduce or</u>	
72.32	<u>eliminate inflow and infiltration.</u>	



73.1	<b><u>Subd. 23. Oronoco; Regional Wastewater System</u></b>	
73.2	<b><u>Infrastructure Grant</u></b>	<b><u>24,027,000</u></b>
73.3	<u>(a) Of this amount, \$1,350,000 is for a grant</u>	
73.4	<u>to the city of Oronoco to acquire land and</u>	
73.5	<u>easements, design, and engineer a wastewater</u>	
73.6	<u>collection, conveyance, and treatment system</u>	
73.7	<u>and associated water distribution</u>	
73.8	<u>improvements to serve the city of Oronoco</u>	
73.9	<u>and the region including the Oronoco Estates</u>	
73.10	<u>Manufactured Home Community. Any amount</u>	
73.11	<u>remaining after completion of design,</u>	
73.12	<u>engineering, and acquisition may be applied</u>	
73.13	<u>to the purposes described in subdivision 2.</u>	
73.14	<u>(b) Of this amount, \$22,677,000 is for a grant</u>	
73.15	<u>to the city of Oronoco to construct and provide</u>	
73.16	<u>construction-related engineering for a</u>	
73.17	<u>wastewater collection, conveyance, and</u>	
73.18	<u>treatment system and associated water</u>	
73.19	<u>distribution improvements to serve the city of</u>	
73.20	<u>Oronoco and the region including the Oronoco</u>	
73.21	<u>Estates Manufactured Home Community.</u>	
73.22	<b><u>Subd. 24. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure</u></b>	<b><u>13,000,000</u></b>
73.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire</u>	
73.24	<u>land, predesign, environmental review, design,</u>	
73.25	<u>construct, install, furnish, and equip a</u>	
73.26	<u>wastewater collection system and treatment</u>	
73.27	<u>system, including wastewater stabilization</u>	
73.28	<u>ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within</u>	
73.29	<u>one and one-half miles of the city of Randolph.</u>	
73.30	<b><u>Subd. 25. Red Rock Rural Water System</u></b>	<b><u>5,500,000</u></b>
73.31	<u>For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water</u>	
73.32	<u>System to design, construct, furnish, and equip</u>	
73.33	<u>a new water treatment plant, a new water</u>	
73.34	<u>tower, and installation of approximately 110</u>	
73.35	<u>miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,</u>	

- 74.1 and other improvements to infrastructure  
 74.2 required for an expansion of the Red Rock  
 74.3 Rural Water System, to be built and located  
 74.4 in Murray and Cottonwood Counties.
- 74.5 **Subd. 26. Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities**  
 74.6 **Extension** 1,000,000
- 74.7 For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire  
 74.8 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 74.9 equip an extension of clean water, sanitary  
 74.10 sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a  
 74.11 commercial and industrial park on North Rice  
 74.12 Lake Road in Rice Lake.
- 74.13 **Subd. 27. Royalton; Clean Water and Storm**  
 74.14 **Sewer Infrastructure** 900,000
- 74.15 For a grant to the city of Royalton to design,  
 74.16 engineer, and construct publicly owned  
 74.17 infrastructure in conjunction with  
 74.18 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 10 in  
 74.19 Royalton. This appropriation includes money  
 74.20 for replacement of and upgrades to the water  
 74.21 main and other municipal clean drinking water  
 74.22 infrastructure and the storm sewer drainage  
 74.23 system.
- 74.24 **Subd. 28. South Haven; Wells** 1,700,000
- 74.25 For a grant to the city of South Haven to  
 74.26 acquire land, predesign, design, construct,  
 74.27 furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright  
 74.28 County.
- 74.29 **Subd. 29. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public**  
 74.30 **Utilities** 2,000,000
- 74.31 For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to  
 74.32 predesign, design, construct, and install  
 74.33 sanitary sewer, water main, and storm sewer  
 74.34 improvements, including removal of replaced  
 74.35 infrastructure as necessary, in the Concord

75.1	<u>Street corridor in conjunction with the</u>	
75.2	<u>reconstruction and renovation of the street.</u>	
75.3	<b><u>Subd. 30. Spring Park; City Utilities</u></b>	<u>1,500,000</u>
75.4	<u>For a grant to the city of Spring Park for</u>	
75.5	<u>improvements to the city's water and sewer</u>	
75.6	<u>system in the northwest area of the city on</u>	
75.7	<u>West Arm Drive.</u>	
75.8	<b><u>Subd. 31. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment</u></b>	
75.9	<b><u>Plant</u></b>	<u>11,500,000</u>
75.10	<u>For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to</u>	
75.11	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
75.12	<u>equip improvements to the wastewater</u>	
75.13	<u>treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,</u>	
75.14	<u>including a new activated sludge biological</u>	
75.15	<u>treatment system and mercury removal</u>	
75.16	<u>improvements, new aeration basins, final</u>	
75.17	<u>clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury</u>	
75.18	<u>filter backwash supply tank, operations and</u>	
75.19	<u>controls building, and associated electrical and</u>	
75.20	<u>controls equipment.</u>	
75.21	<b><u>Subd. 32. Twin Lakes Township; Water</u></b>	
75.22	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>7,500,000</u>
75.23	<u>For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the</u>	
75.24	<u>design and construction of a water distribution</u>	
75.25	<u>system, support facilities, and related water</u>	
75.26	<u>improvements, including a water main</u>	
75.27	<u>extension from the city of Carlton, along</u>	
75.28	<u>marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton</u>	
75.29	<u>County.</u>	
75.30	<b><u>Subd. 33. Vernon Center; Water Infrastructure</u></b>	
75.31	<b><u>Improvements</u></b>	<u>7,984,000</u>
75.32	<u>For a grant to the city of Vernon Center to</u>	
75.33	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
75.34	<u>equip water infrastructure improvements,</u>	
75.35	<u>including refurbishing a water tower, and</u>	

76.1 replacement of wastewater collection, water  
 76.2 distribution systems, storm sewer system  
 76.3 improvements, and related local road  
 76.4 improvements.

76.5 **Subd. 34. Waldorf; Water Infrastructure**  
 76.6 **Improvements**

858,000

76.7 For a grant to the city of Waldorf to complete  
 76.8 the construction of water, wastewater, street,  
 76.9 and storm sewer improvements.

76.10 **Subd. 35. West St. Paul; Lift Stations**

2,200,000

76.11 For a grant to the city of West St. Paul for  
 76.12 upgrades to lift stations 1 and 2.

76.13 **Sec. 23. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE**  
 76.14 **AGENCY**

**\$ 16,000,000**

76.15 To the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency  
 76.16 for transfer to the housing development fund  
 76.17 to finance the costs of rehabilitation to  
 76.18 preserve public housing under Minnesota  
 76.19 Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.  
 76.20 For purposes of this section, "public housing"  
 76.21 means housing for low-income persons and  
 76.22 households financed by the federal  
 76.23 government and publicly owned. Priority may  
 76.24 be given to proposals that maximize nonstate  
 76.25 resources to finance the capital costs and  
 76.26 requests that prioritize health, safety, and  
 76.27 energy improvements. The priority in  
 76.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 462A.202,  
 76.29 subdivision 3a, for projects to increase the  
 76.30 supply of affordable housing and the  
 76.31 restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 76.32 462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this  
 76.33 appropriation.

76.34 **Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL**  
 76.35 **SOCIETY**

77.1	<u>Subdivision 1. <b>Total Appropriation</b></u>	<u>\$</u>	<u><b>3,100,000</b></u>
77.2	<u>To the Minnesota Historical Society for the</u>		
77.3	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
77.4	<u>Subd. 2. <b>Historic Sites Asset Preservation</b></u>		<u>2,350,000</u>
77.5	<u>For capital improvements and betterments at</u>		
77.6	<u>state historic sites, buildings, landscaping at</u>		
77.7	<u>historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and</u>		
77.8	<u>monuments, to be spent in accordance with</u>		
77.9	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The</u>		
77.10	<u>society shall determine project priorities as</u>		
77.11	<u>appropriate based on need.</u>		
77.12	<u>Subd. 3. <b>County and Local Preservation Grants</b></u>		<u>750,000</u>
77.13	<u>For grants to county and local jurisdictions as</u>		
77.14	<u>matching money for historic preservation</u>		
77.15	<u>projects of a capital nature, as provided in</u>		
77.16	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.</u>		
77.17	<u>Sec. 25. <b>BOND SALE EXPENSES</b></u>		
77.18	<u>Subdivision 1. <b>Total Appropriation</b></u>	<u>\$</u>	<u><b>1,393,000</b></u>
77.19	<u>To the commissioner of management and</u>		
77.20	<u>budget for the purposes specified in this</u>		
77.21	<u>section.</u>		
77.22	<u>Subd. 2. <b>Bond Sale Expenses</b></u>		<u>1,393,000</u>
77.23	<u>From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale</u>		
77.24	<u>expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
77.25	<u>16A.641, subdivision 8.</u>		
77.26	<u>Sec. 26. <b>BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.</b></u>		
77.27	<u>Subdivision 1. <b>Bond proceeds fund.</b> To provide the money appropriated in this act from</u>		
77.28	<u>the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue</u>		
77.29	<u>bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,148,356,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and</u>		
77.30	<u>with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the</u>		
77.31	<u>Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.</u>		

78.1 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the  
78.2 bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management  
78.3 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$243,959,000 in the  
78.4 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections  
78.5 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

78.6 Sec. 27. **CANCELLATIONS; BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION REDUCTIONS.**

78.7 (a) The amounts of the general obligation bond proceeds appropriations and trunk  
78.8 highway bond proceeds appropriations listed in the cancellation report submitted to the  
78.9 legislature in January 2020, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, are canceled  
78.10 on the effective date of this section. The corresponding bond sale authorizations are reduced  
78.11 by the same amounts. If an appropriation in this section is canceled more than once, the  
78.12 cancellation must be given effect only once.

78.13 (b) The unobligated amount remaining from the appropriation in Laws 2018, chapter  
78.14 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is canceled. The bond sale authorization in Laws  
78.15 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, is reduced by the same amount.

78.16 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**

78.17 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general  
78.18 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than  
78.19 \$1,139,619,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to  
78.20 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation  
78.21 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the  
78.22 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments  
78.23 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments  
78.24 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the  
78.25 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.  
78.26 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general  
78.27 fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.

78.28 Sec. 29. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

78.29 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

79.1

**ARTICLE 2**

79.2

**TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS**

79.3

**Section 1. BOND APPROPRIATIONS.**

79.4

The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless otherwise specified, money appropriated in this article for a capital program or project may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of management and budget.

79.11

**SUMMARY**

79.12

Department of Transportation **\$ 300,000,000**

79.13

Department of Management and Budget **300,000**

79.14

**TOTAL** **\$ 300,300,000**

79.15

**APPROPRIATIONS**

79.16

**Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF**

79.17

**TRANSPORTATION**

79.18

**Subdivision 1. State Road Construction** **\$ 84,000,000**

79.19

(a) From the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund for the environmental analysis, predesign, design, engineering, construction, reconstruction, and improvement of trunk highways, including design-build contracts, internal department costs associated with delivering the construction program, consultant usage to support these activities, and the cost of payments to landowners for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way. The amount under this subdivision must be allocated to maintain regional balance throughout the state. The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of this amount for program delivery.

79.33

80.1 (b) This appropriation is primarily for keeping  
 80.2 projects in the State Transportation  
 80.3 Improvement Program on schedule due to  
 80.4 reduced revenues from the COVID-19  
 80.5 pandemic. If the appropriation is not needed  
 80.6 for keeping projects on schedule, it is available  
 80.7 for other trunk highway construction,  
 80.8 reconstruction and improvement projects  
 80.9 identified through the Capital Highway  
 80.10 Investment Plan.

80.11 (c) Projects to construct, reconstruct, or  
 80.12 improve trunk highways from this  
 80.13 appropriation will follow eligible investment  
 80.14 priorities identified in the State Highway  
 80.15 Investment Plan, and may include pavements,  
 80.16 bridges, culverts, flood mitigation, traveler  
 80.17 safety, greater Minnesota mobility and Twin  
 80.18 Cities mobility, freight, bicycle and pedestrian  
 80.19 infrastructure, regional and community  
 80.20 investment priorities, interchange construction  
 80.21 or reconstruction, and lane additions, in  
 80.22 addition to the associated installation of safety  
 80.23 barriers, lighting, signage, noise mitigation  
 80.24 measures, and retaining walls.

80.25 **Subd. 2. Railroad Grade Separations**

**110,000,000**

80.26 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk  
 80.27 highway fund to construct rail safety projects  
 80.28 at highway-railroad grade crossings in  
 80.29 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 80.30 219.016.

80.31 **Subd. 3. Project Development**

**25,000,000**

80.32 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk  
 80.33 highway fund for environmental analysis,  
 80.34 predesign, design and engineering and



81.1 right-of-way acquisition for regional and  
 81.2 community investment priority projects on the  
 81.3 trunk highway system identified in the State  
 81.4 Highway Investment Plan to prepare the  
 81.5 projects for construction and application for  
 81.6 federal grants or other funding opportunities.  
 81.7 In consultation with the commissioner of  
 81.8 Minnesota Management and Budget, the  
 81.9 commissioner of transportation is authorized  
 81.10 to use funds from this appropriation on  
 81.11 existing bond-eligible trunk highway projects  
 81.12 within the State Transportation Improvement  
 81.13 Program.

81.14 **Subd. 4. Flood Mitigation**

**23,000,000**

81.15 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk  
 81.16 highway fund for reconstruction of trunk  
 81.17 highways that experience frequent flooding  
 81.18 in Sibley County and Le Sueur County, to  
 81.19 modify the elevation of the roadways and  
 81.20 reduce closures due to river flooding, for  
 81.21 portions of the projects that are eligible for  
 81.22 trunk highway bond proceeds.

81.23 **Subd. 5. Facilities Capital Program**

**58,000,000**

81.24 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk  
 81.25 highway fund for transportation facilities. Of  
 81.26 this appropriation: \$15,200,000 is for  
 81.27 construction of an addition and renovation of  
 81.28 the Eden Prairie truck station; \$15,800,000 is  
 81.29 for construction of an addition and renovation  
 81.30 of the Mendota Heights truck station;  
 81.31 \$10,500,000 is for construction of a new truck  
 81.32 station in Clearwater; \$14,100,000 is for  
 81.33 construction of a new truck station in Jordan;  
 81.34 and \$2,400,000 is for design of a new  
 81.35 headquarters building in Eveleth or Virginia.

82.1 Any unspent portion of this appropriation  
 82.2 remaining after completion of a project listed  
 82.3 in this subdivision, after written notice to the  
 82.4 commissioner of management and budget, is  
 82.5 available for the purposes of this subdivision.

82.6 **Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES** **\$ 300,000**

82.7 This appropriation is to the commissioner of  
 82.8 management and budget for bond sale  
 82.9 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 82.10 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,  
 82.11 subdivision 4.

82.12 **Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

82.13 To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceeds account in the  
 82.14 trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds  
 82.15 of the state in an amount up to \$300,300,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the  
 82.16 effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota  
 82.17 Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested by the  
 82.18 commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued interest and any  
 82.19 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account  
 82.20 in the trunk highway fund.

82.21 **Sec. 5. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

82.22 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

### 82.23 **ARTICLE 3**

### 82.24 **EQUITY APPROPRIATIONS**

82.25 **Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.**

82.26 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the general  
 82.27 fund in fiscal year 2021 to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be spent for public  
 82.28 purposes. These are one-time appropriations. Money appropriated in this article is available  
 82.29 until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642.

82.30 **APPROPRIATIONS**

82.31 **Sec. 2. AGRICULTURE**

82.32 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 2,250,000**

- 83.1 To the commissioner of agriculture for the  
 83.2 purposes specified in this section.
- 83.3 **Subd. 2. Hmong American Farmers Association** 2,000,000
- 83.4 For a grant to the Hmong American Farmers  
 83.5 Association to purchase approximately 155  
 83.6 acres in Dakota County that the association  
 83.7 has leased since 2014, including buildings and  
 83.8 improvements on the property.
- 83.9 **Subd. 3. Regenerative Alliance** 250,000
- 83.10 (a) For a grant to the Regenerative Agriculture  
 83.11 Alliance to predesign a poultry processing  
 83.12 plant and an associated industrial park aimed  
 83.13 at creating new, value-added economic  
 83.14 opportunities for local farmers in southeastern  
 83.15 Minnesota.
- 83.16 (b) By March 1, 2022, the Regenerative  
 83.17 Agriculture Alliance in collaboration with the  
 83.18 commissioner of agriculture, must submit a  
 83.19 report to the chairs and ranking minority  
 83.20 members of the legislative committees with  
 83.21 jurisdiction over agriculture finance on the  
 83.22 progress, development, and implementation  
 83.23 of the poultry processing plant and industrial  
 83.24 park design and their potential to open new  
 83.25 market opportunities for local and emerging  
 83.26 farmers.
- 83.27 **Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL** 5,125,000
- 83.28 To the Metropolitan Council for a grant to the  
 83.29 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board to  
 83.30 predesign, design, construct, renovate, furnish,  
 83.31 and equip the first phase of the North  
 83.32 Commons Improvement Project, focused on  
 83.33 the creation of the field house component of  
 83.34 a new recreation center building and the first

84.1	<u>phase of other community-oriented activity</u>		
84.2	<u>and meeting spaces conceptualized for the</u>		
84.3	<u>building.</u>		
84.4	<b>Sec. 4. <u>HUMAN SERVICES</u></b>		<u>5,575,000</u>
84.5	<u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u>		
84.6	<u>grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa</u>		
84.7	<u>Indians to predesign, design, construct,</u>		
84.8	<u>furnish, and equip a family and child services</u>		
84.9	<u>building.</u>		
84.10	<b>Sec. 5. <u>EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC</u></b>		
84.11	<b><u>DEVELOPMENT</u></b>		
84.12	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>17,050,000</u></b>
84.13	<u>To the commissioner of employment and</u>		
84.14	<u>economic development for the purposes</u>		
84.15	<u>specified in this section.</u>		
84.16	<b><u>Subd. 2. Minneapolis American Indian Center</u></b>		<u>2,600,000</u>
84.17	<u>For a grant to the Minneapolis American</u>		
84.18	<u>Indian Center for the same purposes and</u>		
84.19	<u>subject to the same requirements as Laws</u>		
84.20	<u>2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,</u>		
84.21	<u>subdivision 17.</u>		
84.22	<b><u>Subd. 3. Indigenous Peoples Task Force,</u></b>		
84.23	<b><u>Minneapolis</u></b>		<u>2,000,000</u>
84.24	<u>For a grant to the Indigenous Peoples Task</u>		
84.25	<u>Force to design, construct, furnish, and equip</u>		
84.26	<u>the Mikwanedun Audisookon Center in</u>		
84.27	<u>Minneapolis.</u>		
84.28	<b><u>Subd. 4. International Institute of Minnesota</u></b>		<u>3,000,000</u>
84.29	<u>For a grant to the International Institute of</u>		
84.30	<u>Minnesota to remediate contaminated soil, and</u>		
84.31	<u>to construct, furnish, and equip an expansion</u>		
84.32	<u>of its facilities.</u>		
84.33	<b><u>Subd. 5. Juxtaposition Arts, Minneapolis</u></b>		<u>1,000,000</u>

- 85.1 For a grant to Juxtaposition Arts in  
 85.2 Minneapolis to acquire property adjacent to  
 85.3 its current location to accommodate the growth  
 85.4 in its youth art and enterprise programs and  
 85.5 complete architectural due diligence for  
 85.6 expansion.
- 85.7 **Subd. 6. Cultural Wellness Center, Minneapolis** 250,000
- 85.8 For a grant to the Cultural Wellness Center to  
 85.9 predesign and design the renovation of  
 85.10 Dreamland on 38th in Minneapolis to create  
 85.11 a workspace for African-American  
 85.12 entrepreneurs to start and expand small  
 85.13 businesses and to host community gatherings  
 85.14 and events.
- 85.15 **Subd. 7. Baldwin Square, Minneapolis** 1,000,000
- 85.16 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 85.17 construct, furnish, and equip the renovation  
 85.18 of blighted property located at 4146 Fremont  
 85.19 Avenue North, for redevelopment as retail,  
 85.20 restaurant, and other commercial space to be  
 85.21 known as Baldwin Square. This appropriation  
 85.22 includes money for roof replacement,  
 85.23 abatement of asbestos and other hazardous  
 85.24 materials, replacement of mechanical systems  
 85.25 including the electrical, plumbing, and heating,  
 85.26 ventilation and air-conditioning (HVAC), and  
 85.27 other improvements and betterments of a  
 85.28 capital nature.
- 85.29 **Subd. 8. Native American Community Clinic,**  
 85.30 **Minneapolis** 3,800,000
- 85.31 For a grant to the Native American  
 85.32 Community Clinic in Minneapolis to purchase  
 85.33 the building in which the clinic is located.
- 85.34 **Subd. 9. Northwest American Indian Center,**  
 85.35 **Bemidji** 2,000,000

- 86.1 For a grant to the Northwest Indian  
 86.2 Community Development Center to purchase  
 86.3 the building in which they currently operate  
 86.4 in the city of Bemidji.
- 86.5 **Subd. 10. Victoria Theater, St. Paul** 1,400,000
- 86.6 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 86.7 property located at 825 University Avenue  
 86.8 West, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 86.9 furnish, and equip the renovation of the  
 86.10 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional  
 86.11 multicultural community and event center.
- 86.12 This appropriation includes money for:  
 86.13 demolition work; improvements to or  
 86.14 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,  
 86.15 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air  
 86.16 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing  
 86.17 roof and exterior enclosure; site  
 86.18 improvements; construction or renovation of  
 86.19 interior spaces; and other improvements of a  
 86.20 capital nature.

86.21 **Sec. 6. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

86.22 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

86.23 **ARTICLE 4**  
 86.24 **APPROPRIATION BONDS**

86.25 **Section 1. [16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION**  
 86.26 **BONDS.**

86.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

86.28 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 86.29 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

86.30 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 86.31 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

86.32 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

87.1 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
87.2 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

87.3 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

87.4 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
87.5 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
87.6 bonds.

87.7 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
87.8 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
87.9 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
87.10 the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned  
87.11 property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of  
87.12 the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of  
87.13 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for  
87.14 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized  
87.15 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other  
87.16 agreements entered into under paragraph (d).

87.17 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation  
87.18 electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from  
87.19 investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the  
87.20 commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

87.21 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
87.22 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
87.23 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
87.24 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
87.25 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

87.26 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
87.27 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
87.28 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
87.29 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
87.30 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
87.31 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
87.32 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
87.33 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or  
87.34 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the

88.1 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
88.2 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

88.3 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
88.4 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
88.5 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
88.6 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
88.7 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
88.8 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
88.9 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
88.10 the order or resolution.

88.11 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

88.12 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
88.13 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
88.14 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
88.15 control.

88.16 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
88.17 established in subdivision 6.

88.18 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
88.19 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
88.20 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

88.21 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

88.22 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
88.23 be fully negotiable.

88.24 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
88.25 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
88.26 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
88.27 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
88.28 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
88.29 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
88.30 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
88.31 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
88.32 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be  
88.33 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.



89.1 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
 89.2 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
 89.3 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
 89.4 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
 89.5 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure  
 89.6 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
 89.7 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
 89.8 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

89.9 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
 89.10 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
 89.11 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

89.12 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
 89.13 subdivisions, and public bodies;

89.14 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
 89.15 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
 89.16 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

89.17 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

89.18 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
 89.19 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
 89.20 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
 89.21 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
 89.22 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
 89.23 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
 89.24 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
 89.25 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
 89.26 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
 89.27 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
 89.28 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
 89.29 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
 89.30 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

89.31 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
 89.32 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle  
 89.33 infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

90.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical  
 90.2 infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in  
 90.3 subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and

90.4 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 90.5 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 90.6 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 90.7 by state and federal law.

90.8 **Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 90.9 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 90.10 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 90.11 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 90.12 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
 90.13 appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is  
 90.14 available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

90.15 **Subd. 9. Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
 90.16 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 90.17 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

90.18 **Sec. 2. ~~16A.964~~ PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

90.19 **Subdivision 1. Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

90.20 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 90.21 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

90.22 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 90.23 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

90.24 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

90.25 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
 90.26 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

90.27 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

90.28 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
 90.29 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
 90.30 bonds.

91.1 (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production,  
91.2 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of  
91.3 which may range from seven to 40 years.

91.4 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2.

91.5 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
91.6 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
91.7 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
91.8 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public  
91.9 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the  
91.10 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of  
91.11 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$15,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for  
91.12 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized  
91.13 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other  
91.14 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money  
91.15 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment  
91.16 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward  
91.17 principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

91.18 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public  
91.19 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
91.20 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
91.21 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

91.22 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
91.23 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
91.24 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
91.25 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
91.26 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

91.27 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
91.28 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
91.29 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
91.30 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
91.31 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
91.32 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
91.33 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
91.34 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

92.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
92.2 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
92.3 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

92.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
92.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
92.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
92.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
92.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
92.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
92.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
92.11 the order or resolution.

92.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

92.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
92.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
92.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
92.16 control.

92.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
92.18 established in subdivision 6.

92.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
92.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
92.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

92.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

92.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
92.24 be fully negotiable.

92.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
92.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
92.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
92.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
92.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
92.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
92.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
92.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
92.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be

93.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
 93.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
 93.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
 93.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
 93.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
 93.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment  
 93.7 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
 93.8 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
 93.9 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

93.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
 93.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
 93.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

93.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
 93.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

93.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
 93.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
 93.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

93.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

93.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
 93.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
 93.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
 93.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
 93.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
 93.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
 93.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
 93.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
 93.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
 93.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
 93.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
 93.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
 93.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

93.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
 93.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public  
 93.34 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

94.1 (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under  
 94.2 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must  
 94.3 be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in  
 94.4 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland  
 94.5 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to  
 94.6 WDSE public television in Duluth; and

94.7 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 94.8 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 94.9 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 94.10 by state and federal law.

94.11 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 94.12 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 94.13 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 94.14 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 94.15 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
 94.16 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
 94.17 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

94.18 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
 94.19 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 94.20 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

94.21 Sec. 3. **[16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

94.22 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

94.23 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 94.24 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

94.25 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 94.26 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

94.27 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

94.28 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
 94.29 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

94.30 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

95.1 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
95.2 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
95.3 bonds.

95.4 Subd. 2. Authorization to issue appropriation bonds. (a) Subject to the limitations of  
95.5 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
95.6 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
95.7 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and  
95.8 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the  
95.9 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts  
95.10 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the  
95.11 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed  
95.12 \$30,400,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision,  
95.13 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit  
95.14 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).  
95.15 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action  
95.16 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and  
95.17 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied  
95.18 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

95.19 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state  
95.20 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
95.21 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
95.22 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

95.23 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
95.24 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
95.25 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
95.26 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
95.27 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

95.28 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
95.29 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
95.30 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
95.31 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
95.32 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
95.33 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
95.34 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
95.35 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or

96.1 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
96.2 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an  
96.3 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

96.4 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
96.5 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
96.6 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
96.7 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
96.8 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
96.9 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
96.10 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
96.11 the order or resolution.

96.12 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

96.13 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
96.14 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
96.15 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
96.16 control.

96.17 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
96.18 established in subdivision 6.

96.19 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
96.20 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
96.21 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

96.22 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

96.23 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
96.24 be fully negotiable.

96.25 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
96.26 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
96.27 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
96.28 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
96.29 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
96.30 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
96.31 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
96.32 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
96.33 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be



97.1 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
 97.2 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
 97.3 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
 97.4 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
 97.5 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
 97.6 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond  
 97.7 proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision  
 97.8 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner  
 97.9 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

97.10 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
 97.11 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
 97.12 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

97.13 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
 97.14 subdivisions, and public bodies;

97.15 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
 97.16 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
 97.17 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

97.18 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

97.19 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
 97.20 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
 97.21 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
 97.22 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
 97.23 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
 97.24 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
 97.25 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
 97.26 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
 97.27 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
 97.28 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
 97.29 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
 97.30 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
 97.31 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

97.32 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
 97.33 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response  
 97.34 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

98.1 (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial  
 98.2 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko  
 98.3 Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site;  
 98.4 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and

98.5 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 98.6 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 98.7 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 98.8 by state and federal law.

98.9 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 98.10 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 98.11 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 98.12 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 98.13 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
 98.14 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
 98.15 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

98.16 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under  
 98.17 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 98.18 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

98.19 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

98.20 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
 98.21 the meanings given.

98.22 (b) "Abandoned property" has the meaning given in section 117.025, subdivision 5.

98.23 (c) "Community land trust" means an entity that meets the requirements of section  
 98.24 462A.31, subdivisions 1 and 2.

98.25 (d) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any fiscal year of principal, premium,  
 98.26 if any, and interest on housing infrastructure bonds and the fees, charges, and expenses  
 98.27 related to the bonds.

98.28 (e) "Foreclosed property" means residential property where foreclosure proceedings  
 98.29 have been initiated or have been completed and title transferred or where title is transferred  
 98.30 in lieu of foreclosure.

98.31 (f) "Housing infrastructure bonds" means bonds issued by the agency under this chapter  
 98.32 that:

99.1 (1) are qualified 501(c)(3) bonds, within the meaning of Section 145(a) of the Internal  
99.2 Revenue Code;

99.3 (2) finance qualified residential rental projects within the meaning of Section 142(d) of  
99.4 the Internal Revenue Code;

99.5 (3) finance the construction or rehabilitation of single family houses that qualify for  
99.6 mortgage financing within the meaning of Section 143 of the Internal Revenue Code; or

99.7 (4) are tax-exempt bonds that are not private activity bonds, within the meaning of  
99.8 Section 141(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, for the purpose of financing or refinancing  
99.9 affordable housing authorized under this chapter.

99.10 (g) "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

99.11 (h) "Senior" means a person 55 years of age or older with an annual income not greater  
99.12 than 50 percent of:

99.13 (1) the metropolitan area median income for persons in the metropolitan area; or

99.14 (2) the statewide median income for persons outside the metropolitan area.

99.15 (i) "Senior housing" means housing intended and operated for occupancy by at least one  
99.16 senior per unit with at least 80 percent of the units occupied by at least one senior per unit,  
99.17 and for which there is publication of, and adherence to, policies and procedures that  
99.18 demonstrate an intent by the owner or manager to provide housing for seniors. Senior  
99.19 housing may be developed in conjunction with and as a distinct portion of mixed-income  
99.20 senior housing developments that use a variety of public or private financing sources.

99.21 (j) "Supportive housing" means housing that is not time-limited and provides or  
99.22 coordinates with linkages to services necessary for residents to maintain housing stability  
99.23 and maximize opportunities for education and employment.

99.24 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended  
99.25 to read:

99.26 Subd. 2. **Authorization.** (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate  
99.27 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment  
99.28 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in  
99.29 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on  
99.30 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following  
99.31 purposes:

100.1 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive  
100.2 housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

100.3 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned  
100.4 housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental  
100.5 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished  
100.6 or removed;

100.7 (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to  
100.8 the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income homebuyers;

100.9 (4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home  
100.10 parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

100.11 (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction  
100.12 of senior housing; ~~and~~

100.13 (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental  
100.14 housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation  
100.15 of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,  
100.16 outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance  
100.17 or refinance such costs; and

100.18 (7) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction  
100.19 of single family housing.

100.20 (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall  
100.21 be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families  
100.22 who:

100.23 (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four  
100.24 times in the last three years; or

100.25 (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four  
100.26 times in the last three years.

100.27 (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to  
100.28 requests for projects that:

100.29 (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to  
100.30 seniors;

100.31 (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of  
100.32 low-income housing tax credits;

101.1 (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical  
 101.2 supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;

101.3 (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing  
 101.4 authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community  
 101.5 development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project  
 101.6 is located; and

101.7 (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median  
 101.8 household income for the metropolitan area.

101.9 To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects in the  
 101.10 metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to projects  
 101.11 outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance the loans  
 101.12 made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less, as established  
 101.13 by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with populations in  
 101.14 excess of 20,000.

101.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 101.16 read:

101.17 Subd. 2g. **Additional authorization.** In addition to the amount authorized in subdivisions  
 101.18 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$100,000,000 in housing infrastructure bonds in one or  
 101.19 more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.

101.20 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended  
 101.21 to read:

101.22 Subd. 5. **Additional appropriation.** (a) The agency must certify annually to the  
 101.23 commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each  
 101.24 series of bonds issued under ~~subdivisions 2a to 2f~~ this section.

101.25 (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure  
 101.26 bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
 101.27 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
 101.28 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000  
 101.29 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
 101.30 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

101.31 (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure  
 101.32 bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management

102.1 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.2 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000  
102.3 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
102.4 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

102.5 (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure  
102.6 bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
102.7 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.8 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000  
102.9 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
102.10 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

102.11 (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
102.12 bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
102.13 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.14 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
102.15 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
102.16 management and budget.

102.17 (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
102.18 bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
102.19 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.20 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
102.21 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
102.22 management and budget.

102.23 (g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
102.24 bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
102.25 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.26 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
102.27 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
102.28 management and budget.

102.29 (h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
102.30 bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
102.31 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
102.32 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
102.33 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
102.34 management and budget.

103.1 (i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the  
 103.2 payments to be made by the state under this section.

103.3 Sec. 8. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

103.4 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

## 103.5 ARTICLE 5

### 103.6 MISCELLANEOUS

103.7 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision  
 103.8 to read:

103.9 Subd. 4c. **Negotiated sales authority.** Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of  
 103.10 subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including  
 103.11 refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.

103.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amended  
 103.13 to read:

103.14 Subd. 3. **Appropriation bonds authorization.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold  
 103.15 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide  
 103.16 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under  
 103.17 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as  
 103.18 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs  
 103.19 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered  
 103.20 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization  
 103.21 is available until December 31, 2027.

103.22 (b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public  
 103.23 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50  
 103.24 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request  
 103.25 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements  
 103.26 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification  
 103.27 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),  
 103.28 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures  
 103.29 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified  
 103.30 expenditures for another medical business entity.

104.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.025, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
104.2 read:

104.3 Subd. 9. **Report.** The authority shall submit quarterly reports to the governor and the  
104.4 legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture and capital investment  
104.5 that provide an estimate of when funding for the authority's state bond-financed loan  
104.6 programs is projected to be exhausted.

104.7 Sec. 4. [116J.417] GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL  
104.8 GRANT PROGRAM.

104.9 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital  
104.10 grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,  
104.11 or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,  
104.12 by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.

104.13 Subd. 2. **Creation of accounts.** Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant  
104.14 accounts are created. One account is created in the special revenue fund and one in the bond  
104.15 proceeds fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants  
104.16 under this section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts  
104.17 is available until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.

104.18 Subd. 3. **Eligible applicant.** (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board  
104.19 established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and  
104.20 receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account  
104.21 established in this section.

104.22 (b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home  
104.23 family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota  
104.24 child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.

104.25 (c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section  
104.26 473.121, subdivision 2.

104.27 Subd. 4. **Local government authority.** A city, county, or school district may own a  
104.28 child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for  
104.29 state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may  
104.30 enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers  
104.31 to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A  
104.32 lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section  
104.33 16A.695.



105.1 Subd. 5. Eligible project. (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or an interest in land,  
105.2 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child  
105.3 care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this  
105.4 grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used  
105.5 to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state  
105.6 requirements.

105.7 (b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the  
105.8 provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.

105.9 Subd. 6. Grants. (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide  
105.10 up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible  
105.11 applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either  
105.12 in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made  
105.13 before or after the grant award is made.

105.14 (b) The commissioner may also distribute money from the general fund account through  
105.15 a regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible  
105.16 applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.

105.17 (c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the  
105.18 commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of  
105.19 the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic  
105.20 development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.

105.21 Subd. 7. Application; criteria. The commissioner must develop forms and procedures  
105.22 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall  
105.23 apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a  
105.24 minimum, an application must include:

105.25 (1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;

105.26 (2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;

105.27 (3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if  
105.28 applicable;

105.29 (4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;

105.30 (5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;

105.31 (6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the  
105.32 project would be located;

106.1 (7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the  
 106.2 project funded;

106.3 (8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior  
 106.4 to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child  
 106.5 care after the proposed project is completed; and

106.6 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in  
 106.7 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

106.8 Subd. 8. **Maximum grant amount.** Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000  
 106.9 per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects  
 106.10 in the same city or county.

106.11 Subd. 9. **Cancellation of grant; return of money.** If the commissioner determines that  
 106.12 a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated  
 106.13 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,  
 106.14 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner  
 106.15 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from  
 106.16 a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated  
 106.17 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

106.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

106.19 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service  
 106.20 revenue of a district is defined as follows:

106.21 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount  
 106.22 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district  
 106.23 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, ~~including the amounts necessary for~~  
 106.24 ~~repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section~~  
 106.25 ~~126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section~~  
 106.26 ~~123B.595~~ excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

106.27 (2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculated  
 106.28 according to the procedure established by the commissioner.

106.29 (b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

106.30 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

106.31 (2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental  
 106.32 protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of

107.1 taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated  
107.2 school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

107.3 (3) ~~obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended~~  
107.4 ~~by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24~~ obligations for long-term facilities  
107.5 maintenance under section 123B.595;

107.6 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

107.7 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

107.8 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections  
107.9 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the  
107.10 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans ~~or debt service loans~~, debt service  
107.11 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

107.12 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to  
107.13 sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property  
107.14 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

107.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

107.16 Subd. 4. **Debt service equalization revenue.** (a) The debt service equalization revenue  
107.17 of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second  
107.18 tier debt service equalization revenue.

107.19 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero  
107.20 or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent  
107.21 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service  
107.22 equalization revenue of the district.

107.23 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of  
107.24 zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent  
107.25 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

107.26 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections  
107.27 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier  
107.28 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under  
107.29 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section  
107.30 126C.63, subdivision 8.

108.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

108.2 Subd. 8. **Maximum effort debt service levy.** ~~(a)~~ "Maximum effort debt service levy"

108.3 means the lesser of:

108.4 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

108.5 ~~(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002~~  
 108.6 ~~and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount~~  
 108.7 ~~computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~  
 108.8 ~~and thereafter; or~~

108.9 ~~(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001~~  
 108.10 ~~or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount~~  
 108.11 ~~computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~  
 108.12 ~~and thereafter; or~~

108.13 ~~(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,~~  
 108.14 ~~a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service~~  
 108.15 ~~levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner~~  
 108.16 ~~be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from~~  
 108.17 ~~the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.~~

108.18 ~~(b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may~~  
 108.19 ~~elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph~~  
 108.20 ~~(a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to~~  
 108.21 ~~determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),~~  
 108.22 ~~the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied~~  
 108.23 ~~under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),~~  
 108.24 ~~clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and~~  
 108.25 ~~discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes~~  
 108.26 ~~if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.~~

108.27 (2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid  
 108.28 on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

108.29 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

108.30 Subd. 3. **Principal interest Payments.** All payments of principal and interest on debt  
 108.31 service notes or on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated  
 108.32 to the loan repayment account.

109.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First Special  
109.2 Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:

109.3 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

109.4 Subdivision 1. **Capital grant and loan requests and uses.** Capital grants and loans are  
109.5 available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the  
109.6 construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or  
109.7 heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites  
109.8 for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education  
109.9 facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each  
109.10 grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"  
109.11 includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

109.12 Subd. 2. **Capital ~~loans~~ grant and loan eligibility.** Beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ 2020, a  
109.13 district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax  
109.14 rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more  
109.15 than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity  
109.16 schedule for new debt.

109.17 Subd. 3. **District request for review and comment.** A district or a joint powers district  
109.18 that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner  
109.19 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year.  
109.20 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless  
109.21 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the  
109.22 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require  
109.23 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared  
109.24 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the  
109.25 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been  
109.26 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following  
109.27 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment.

109.28 (a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that all  
109.29 of the following conditions are met:

109.30 (1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;

109.31 (2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for  
109.32 at least the term of the bonds;

109.33 (3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;

110.1 (4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
110.2 other districts that have similar enrollments;

110.3 (5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
110.4 other districts that are financed without a capital loan;

110.5 (6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget to  
110.6 support a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

110.7 (7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot  
110.8 reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

110.9 (8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,  
110.10 to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply  
110.11 with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility  
110.12 for people with disabilities;

110.13 (9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social service  
110.14 programs within the new facility;

110.15 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

110.16 (11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures information  
110.17 access for the students, parents, and community.

110.18 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

110.19 (1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be served  
110.20 by the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous  
110.21 five years;

110.22 (2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the  
110.23 communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level  
110.24 sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

110.25 (3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a  
110.26 comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using  
110.27 temporary facilities;

110.28 (4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and human  
110.29 services agencies and other political subdivisions; or

110.30 (5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the  
110.31 district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the  
110.32 area.

111.1 Subd. 4. **Multiple district proposals; review and comment.** In addition to the  
111.2 requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to  
111.3 determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than  
111.4 one district. These requirements may include:

111.5 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

111.6 (2) location of the facility; and

111.7 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

111.8 Subd. 5. **Adjacent district comments.** The district must present the proposed project  
111.9 to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an  
111.10 adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future  
111.11 education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation  
111.12 to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

111.13 Subd. 6. **District application for capital grant and loan.** The school board of a district  
111.14 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be  
111.15 ~~borrowed~~ funded, the purpose for which the ~~debt is to be incurred~~ funding is requested, and  
111.16 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the ~~loan~~ funding is requested will be  
111.17 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by  
111.18 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The  
111.19 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district  
111.20 submitting the evaluation.

111.21 Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by  
111.22 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of  
111.23 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year.  
111.24 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved  
111.25 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the  
111.26 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue  
111.27 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the  
111.28 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4.

111.29 Subd. 7. **Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each  
111.30 odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital grants and  
111.31 loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the  
111.32 commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The  
111.33 commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been

112.1 met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital grant and  
 112.2 loan.

112.3 Subd. 8. **Commissioner recommendations.** The commissioner shall examine and  
 112.4 consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly  
 112.5 notify any district rejected of the decision.

112.6 The commissioner shall report each capital grant and loan that has been approved by  
 112.7 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the  
 112.8 legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a  
 112.9 capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also  
 112.10 report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that  
 112.11 another bond issue be authorized.

112.12 Subd. 9. **Grant and loan amount limits.** (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended  
 112.13 for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

112.14 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;

112.15 (2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district  
 112.16 outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not  
 112.17 exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
 112.18 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

112.19 (3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year  
 112.20 the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
 112.21 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

112.22 (4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilities  
 112.23 for which the grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved.

112.24 (b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph  
 112.25 (a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

112.26 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

112.27 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent  
 112.28 adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision  
 112.29 10, minus

112.30 (2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan  
 112.31 is approved under subdivision 10, minus



113.1 (3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for  
 113.2 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

113.3 (d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved  
 113.4 and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

113.5 Subd. 10. **Legislative action.** Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

113.6 If the aggregate amount of the capital grants and loans exceeds the amount that is or can  
 113.7 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number  
 113.8 of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,  
 113.9 based upon the districts' respective needs.

113.10 Subd. 11. **District referendum.** After receipt of the review and comment on the project  
 113.11 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing  
 113.12 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district  
 113.13 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be  
 113.14 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient  
 113.15 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475.  
 113.16 The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS  
 113.17 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL  
 113.18 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND  
 113.19 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT  
 113.20 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by  
 113.21 the clerk showing the vote at the election.

113.22 Subd. 12. **Contract.** (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract  
 113.23 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must  
 113.24 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for  
 113.25 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is  
 113.26 ~~granted~~ approved, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner  
 113.27 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of  
 113.28 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant  
 113.29 and loan is ~~granted~~ approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued  
 113.30 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all  
 113.31 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all  
 113.32 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code.  
 113.33 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum  
 113.34 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, ~~including interest at a rate equal~~

114.1 ~~to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued~~  
 114.2 ~~or reissued for the project.~~ Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made  
 114.3 on capital loan balances.

114.4 (b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service  
 114.5 (i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt  
 114.6 service levy, whichever is greater, ~~except as the required debt service levy may be reduced~~  
 114.7 ~~by a loan under section 126C.68.~~ The district shall remit payments to the commissioner  
 114.8 according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section  
 114.9 477A.09.

114.10 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the  
 114.11 fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made  
 114.12 as required in this subdivision. ~~Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of~~  
 114.13 ~~the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years.~~ By September 30, the  
 114.14 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property  
 114.15 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the  
 114.16 district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad  
 114.17 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

114.18 Subd. 13. **Loan forgiveness.** If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is  
 114.19 granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies,  
 114.20 the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan  
 114.21 ceases.

114.22 Subd. 14. **Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan.** The  
 114.23 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county  
 114.24 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan,  
 114.25 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a  
 114.26 record of each capital grant and loan ~~and~~ contract showing the name and address of the  
 114.27 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved.  
 114.28 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures  
 114.29 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, ~~which may be dispersed in~~  
 114.30 ~~accordance with the schedule in the contract~~, on the capital grant and loan account for the  
 114.31 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. ~~Interest on each disbursement of the~~  
 114.32 ~~capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and~~  
 114.33 ~~budget issues the payment.~~

115.1 Subd. 15. **Bond sale limitations.** (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must  
 115.2 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it  
 115.3 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate  
 115.4 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the  
 115.5 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower  
 115.6 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year  
 115.7 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate  
 115.8 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be  
 115.9 reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to the  
 115.10 commissioner.

115.11 (b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been  
 115.12 outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to  
 115.13 refund the loan.

115.14 (c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has  
 115.15 been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except  
 115.16 to refund the loan.

115.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2020.

115.18 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

115.19 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

115.20 Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an  
 115.21 outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt  
 115.22 redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in  
 115.23 computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the  
 115.24 commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the  
 115.25 excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

115.26 ~~(b)~~ On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a  
 115.27 minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

115.28 (i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

115.29 (ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the required  
 115.30 debt service levy for that calendar year.

115.31 ~~Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for~~  
 115.32 ~~the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.~~

116.1 ~~(e)~~ (b) If a payment required under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law~~ paragraph (a)  
 116.2 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due  
 116.3 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and  
 116.4 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

116.5 Subd. 2. **Application of payments.** The commissioner shall apply payments received  
 116.6 under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to subdivision 1;~~  
 116.7 ~~paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,~~  
 116.8 ~~to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward~~  
 116.9 the principal of its contracts, if any. While more than ~~one note or more than~~ one contract is  
 116.10 held, priority of payment ~~of interest~~ must be given to the one of earliest date, ~~and after~~  
 116.11 ~~interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any~~  
 116.12 ~~remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district~~  
 116.13 ~~are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency~~  
 116.14 ~~must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county~~  
 116.15 ~~auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.~~

116.16 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

116.17 Subd. 5. **Qualification; accessibility grants.** A public library jurisdiction may apply  
 116.18 for a grant in an amount up to ~~\$200,000~~ \$300,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of  
 116.19 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be  
 116.20 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing  
 116.21 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to  
 116.22 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating  
 116.23 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not  
 116.24 be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building.

116.25 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

116.26 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

116.27 Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program  
 116.28 to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit  
 116.29 the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health,  
 116.30 and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private  
 116.31 and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for  
 116.32 design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical  
 116.33 research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

117.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

117.2 Subd. 2. **Biomedical science research facility.** "Biomedical science research facility"  
 117.3 means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a  
 117.4 research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital  
 117.5 licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.  
 117.6 Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this  
 117.7 section.

117.8 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 117.9 read:

117.10 Subd. 2a. **Clinical research facility.** "Clinical research facility" means a facility located  
 117.11 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical  
 117.12 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for  
 117.13 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,  
 117.14 research, clinical training, and patient care.

117.15 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

117.16 **137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING**  
 117.17 **PROGRAM.**

117.18 Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding  
 117.19 program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University  
 117.20 of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by  
 117.21 the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.  
 117.22 Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent  
 117.23 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

117.24 Subd. 2. **Project requirements.** The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,  
 117.25 either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay  
 117.26 at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical  
 117.27 research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share  
 117.28 of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

118.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

118.2 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

118.3 Subdivision 1. **Certifications.** Before the commissioner may make any payments  
 118.4 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility  
 118.5 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved  
 118.6 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section  
 118.7 137.63, ~~subdivision 2~~. For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the  
 118.8 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service  
 118.9 each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual  
 118.10 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2.  
 118.11 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds  
 118.12 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities  
 118.13 authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required  
 118.14 to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical  
 118.15 research facility.

118.16 Subd. 2. **Payments.** On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1,  
 118.17 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board  
 118.18 ~~for the construction of a project, or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are~~  
 118.19 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under  
 118.20 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision  
 118.21 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share  
 118.22 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the  
 118.23 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of  
 118.24 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000.

118.25 Subd. 3. **Appropriations.** Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the  
 118.26 commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

118.27 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

118.28 (2) up to \$3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

118.29 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

118.30 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

118.31 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; ~~and~~

119.1 (6) up to \$15,550,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year thereafter, ~~up to~~  
119.2 ~~25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.~~ through fiscal  
119.3 year 2020; and

119.4 (7) up to \$13,930,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 and each year thereafter through  
119.5 fiscal year 2039.

119.6 Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of  
119.7 the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered  
119.8 year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The  
119.9 report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers,  
119.10 research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

119.11 Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal  
119.12 law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of  
119.13 project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing  
119.14 revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing  
119.15 the appropriations needed under subdivision 3.

119.16 Subd. 6. **Services to individuals and firms.** Consistent with its mission and governing  
119.17 policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available  
119.18 laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the  
119.19 bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing  
119.20 services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

119.21 Subd. 7. **Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized.** (a) The board may issue  
119.22 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January  
119.23 1, 2019, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.  
119.24 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount  
119.25 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The  
119.26 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the  
119.27 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be  
119.28 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

119.29 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to  
119.30 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of  
119.31 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the  
119.32 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction  
119.33 services of the clinical research facility.

120.1 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds  
120.2 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes  
120.3 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general  
120.4 fund.

120.5 Sec. 17. [240A.20] PROMOTING CONSTRUCTION AND RENOVATION OF  
120.6 PUBLIC SKATE PARKS THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

120.7 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For purposes of this section, "skate" means wheeled,  
120.8 nonmotorized recreation, including skateboarding, roller blading, and roller skating, and  
120.9 not including cycling or biking.

120.10 Subd. 2. **Promotion of public skate parks.** The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission  
120.11 shall:

120.12 (1) develop new public skate parks statewide; and

120.13 (2) provide matching grants to local units of government for public skate parks based  
120.14 on the criteria in this section.

120.15 Subd. 3. **Criteria for grants to local units of government for public skate parks.** (a)  
120.16 The commission shall administer a site selection process for the skate parks. The commission  
120.17 shall invite proposals from cities or counties or consortia of cities. A proposal for a skate  
120.18 park must include matching contributions including in-kind contributions of land, access  
120.19 roadways and access roadway improvements, and necessary utility services, landscaping,  
120.20 and parking.

120.21 (b) The location for all proposed facilities must be in areas of maximum demonstrated  
120.22 interest and must maximize accessibility to an arterial highway, transit, or pedestrian or  
120.23 bike path.

120.24 (c) To the extent possible, all proposed facilities must be dispersed equitably, must be  
120.25 located to maximize potential for full utilization, must accommodate noncompetitive family  
120.26 and community skating for all ages, and must encourage use of skate parks by a diverse  
120.27 population.

120.28 (d) The commission will give priority to proposals that come from more than one local  
120.29 government unit.

120.30 (e) The commission may also use the money to upgrade, rehabilitate, or renovate current  
120.31 facilities.



121.1 (f) To the extent possible, 50 percent of all grants must be awarded to communities in  
 121.2 greater Minnesota.

121.3 (g) A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may not exceed \$250,000 unless  
 121.4 the grantee demonstrates that the facility will have a regional or statewide draw. A grant  
 121.5 awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to \$750,000 for a skate park with  
 121.6 regional impact. A grant awarded under subdivision 2, clause (2), may be for up to  
 121.7 \$2,000,000 for a skate park with statewide draw.

121.8 (h) In selecting projects to be awarded grants under this section, the commission must  
 121.9 give priority to those projects that are designed by experts in the field of skate park design  
 121.10 and are to be constructed by professionals with experience in the construction of skate parks.

121.11 (i) To be eligible for a grant under this section, a local government must have engaged  
 121.12 or must commit to engage youth in the planning, design, and programming for the skate  
 121.13 park.

121.14 Subd. 4. **Technical assistance.** To the extent possible, the commission shall provide  
 121.15 technical assistance on skate park planning, design, and operation to communities.

121.16 Subd. 5. **Agreements with local governments and cooperative purchasing**  
 121.17 agreements. (a) The Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission may enter into agreements  
 121.18 with local units of government and provide financial assistance in the form of grants for the  
 121.19 construction of skate parks that, in the determination of the commission, conform to its  
 121.20 criteria.

121.21 (b) The commission may enter into cooperative purchasing agreements under section  
 121.22 471.59 with local governments to purchase skate park equipment and services through state  
 121.23 contracts. The cooperative skate park equipment purchasing revolving fund is a separate  
 121.24 account in the state treasury. The commission may charge a fee to cover the commission's  
 121.25 administrative expenses to government units that have joint or cooperative purchasing  
 121.26 agreements with the state under section 471.59. The fees collected must be deposited in the  
 121.27 revolving fund established by this subdivision. Money in the fund is appropriated to the  
 121.28 commission to administer the programs and services covered by this subdivision.

121.29 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision  
 121.30 to read:

121.31 Subd. 1a. **Scope of application; state capital funding.** (a) An agency that uses state  
 121.32 money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and must comply with the  
 121.33 restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000. A political subdivision that

122.1 uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and must comply  
 122.2 with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$250,000.

122.3 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given  
 122.4 them:

122.5 (1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency  
 122.6 of the executive branch of state government; the Minnesota Historical Society; the Minnesota  
 122.7 State Colleges and Universities; or the University of Minnesota;

122.8 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and  
 122.9 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest  
 122.10 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental  
 122.11 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;

122.12 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,  
 122.13 school district, metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation established in law, or  
 122.14 other special or limited purpose district created or authorized by law; and

122.15 (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under  
 122.16 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.

122.17 (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for  
 122.18 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

122.19 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

122.20 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council,  
 122.21 or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods  
 122.22 or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that  
 122.23 has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary  
 122.24 place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an  
 122.25 equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for  
 122.26 four years.

122.27 (b) An agency that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject  
 122.28 to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts exceeding \$500,000.  
 122.29 A political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is  
 122.30 subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts exceeding  
 122.31 \$1,000,000. For purposes of this subdivision, "agency," "political subdivision," "capital  
 122.32 project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision 1a.

123.1 This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which  
123.2 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

123.3 ~~(b)~~ (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the  
123.4 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause  
123.5 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide  
123.6 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I,  
123.7 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider  
123.8 agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and  
123.9 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of  
123.10 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4.

123.11 Sec. 20. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011,  
123.12 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is  
123.13 amended to read:

123.14 **Subd. 3. Systemwide Campus Redevelopment,**  
123.15 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000

123.16 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or  
123.17 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to  
123.18 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or  
123.19 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at  
123.20 Department of Human Services campuses.  
123.21 These projects must facilitate the  
123.22 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses  
123.23 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts  
123.24 developed and approved under Laws 2003,  
123.25 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6,  
123.26 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus  
123.27 is sold or transferred to a local unit of  
123.28 government, unspent portions of this  
123.29 appropriation may be granted to that local unit  
123.30 of government for the purposes stated in this  
123.31 subdivision. Unspent portions of this  
123.32 appropriation may be used to design,  
123.33 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance  
123.34 and storage facility to support the maintenance  
123.35 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the

124.1 commissioner determines that it is less  
 124.2 expensive than renovating existing space.  
 124.3 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 124.4 16A.642, the bond authorization and  
 124.5 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 124.6 are available until December 30, 2014.

124.7 (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site  
 124.8 development, including demolition of  
 124.9 buildings and infrastructure, to implement the  
 124.10 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah  
 124.11 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This  
 124.12 amount may be granted to Cass County for  
 124.13 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the  
 124.14 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County  
 124.15 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this  
 124.16 appropriation may be granted to the city of  
 124.17 Walker for the purposes stated in this  
 124.18 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement  
 124.19 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section  
 124.20 16A.695, Cass County may convey for no  
 124.21 consideration approximately 9.4 acres of the  
 124.22 campus of the former Ah Gwah Ching  
 124.23 Regional Treatment Center to Independent  
 124.24 School District No. 113, Walker Hackensack  
 124.25 Akeley, for school purposes.

124.26 Sec. 21. Laws 2014, chapter 294, article 1, section 7, subdivision 11, as amended by Laws  
 124.27 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 26, is amended to read:

124.28 **Subd. 11. Central Minnesota Regional Parks** 500,000

124.29 ~~For a grant to the city of Sartell to acquire land~~  
 124.30 ~~and develop recreation facilities at Sauk River~~  
 124.31 Regional Park design, engineer, and construct  
 124.32 a trail, including overlooks, fishing platforms,  
 124.33 and pedestrian crossings, along the Mississippi  
 124.34 River as part of improvements to Linear Park

125.1 and Sartell Veterans Park in the city of Sartell  
 125.2 ~~and to acquire up to 68 acres of land located~~  
 125.3 ~~along the Sauk River near the confluence of~~  
 125.4 ~~the Mississippi to serve as part of the Central~~  
 125.5 ~~Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails.~~  
 125.6 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 125.7 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 125.8 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 125.9 are available until ~~June 30, 2020~~ December  
 125.10 31, 2024.

125.11 Sec. 22. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,  
 125.12 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended  
 125.13 to read:

125.14 **Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass** 10,000,000

125.15 For a grant to the city of Richfield for  
 125.16 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of  
 125.17 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway  
 125.18 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to  
 125.19 provide local and regional access between  
 125.20 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul  
 125.21 International Airport, the city of Bloomington,  
 125.22 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way  
 125.23 acquisition is completed, the city may use any  
 125.24 remaining money appropriated in this  
 125.25 subdivision for construction of the extension.  
 125.26 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 125.27 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 125.28 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
 125.29 in this subdivision are available until  
 125.30 December 31, ~~2021~~ 2024.

125.31 Sec. 23. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 13, is amended to  
 125.32 read:

125.33 **Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS** **\$ 1,200,000**

126.1 To the commissioner of administration for a  
 126.2 grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections  
 126.3 Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing  
 126.4 facility and to design, construct, furnish, and  
 126.5 equip a replacement food processing facility  
 126.6 on the campus of the Northeast Regional  
 126.7 Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and  
 126.8 security standards required for compliance  
 126.9 with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate  
 126.10 contributions to improvements at the center  
 126.11 made before or after the enactment of this  
 126.12 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient  
 126.13 match, and no further nonstate match is  
 126.14 required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 126.15 section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization  
 126.16 and appropriation of bond proceeds for the  
 126.17 project in this subdivision are available until  
 126.18 December 31, 2024.

126.19 Sec. 24. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3,  
 126.20 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amended to read:

126.21 **Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** 115,932,000

126.22 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the  
 126.23 state transportation fund as provided in  
 126.24 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk  
 126.25 highway corridor projects under Minnesota  
 126.26 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for  
 126.27 construction and reconstruction of local roads  
 126.28 with statewide or regional significance under  
 126.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,  
 126.30 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist  
 126.31 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital  
 126.32 improvement projects on county state-aid  
 126.33 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 126.34 174.52, subdivision 4a.

127.1 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant  
127.2 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,  
127.3 engineer, and construct improvements to,  
127.4 including the realignment of County State-Aid  
127.5 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid  
127.6 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West  
127.7 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the  
127.8 city of Columbus to support the overall  
127.9 interchange project. Notwithstanding  
127.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond  
127.11 sale authorization and appropriation of bond  
127.12 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are  
127.13 available until December 31, 2024.

127.14 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant  
127.15 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and  
127.16 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of  
127.17 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The  
127.18 reconstruction will include changing the street  
127.19 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn  
127.20 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,  
127.21 and consolidation of access driveways. This  
127.22 appropriation is not available until the  
127.23 commissioner of management and budget  
127.24 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is  
127.25 committed to the project from sources  
127.26 available to the city, including municipal state  
127.27 aid and county turnback funds.

127.28 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant  
127.29 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,  
127.30 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,  
127.31 engineering, and construction of public  
127.32 improvements related to the Interstate  
127.33 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
127.34 and related improvements within the Interstate  
127.35 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any

128.1 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section  
128.2 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This  
128.3 appropriation is not available until the  
128.4 commissioner of management and budget  
128.5 determines that an amount sufficient to  
128.6 complete this portion of the Interstate  
128.7 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
128.8 has been committed to this portion of the  
128.9 project.

128.10 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant  
128.11 to Carver County for environmental analysis  
128.12 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,  
128.13 design, engineer, and construct an interchange  
128.14 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver  
128.15 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,  
128.16 including a new bridge and ramps, to support  
128.17 the development of approximately 400 acres  
128.18 of property in the city of Chaska's  
128.19 comprehensive plan.

128.20 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to  
128.21 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles  
128.22 Avenue, including paving, as the main access  
128.23 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be  
128.24 located in Paxton Township.

128.25 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
128.26 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for  
128.27 upgrades to an existing township road to  
128.28 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township  
128.29 road extending between marked Trunk  
128.30 Highways 7 and 119.

128.31 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant  
128.32 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final  
128.33 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,  
128.34 contract administration, and construction of  
128.35 public improvements related to the



129.1 construction of the interchange of marked  
129.2 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,  
129.3 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in  
129.4 Ramsey County.

129.5 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant  
129.6 to Hennepin County for preliminary and final  
129.7 design, engineering, environmental analysis,  
129.8 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and  
129.9 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)  
129.10 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.  
129.11 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid  
129.12 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety  
129.13 improvements at the intersection of marked  
129.14 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County  
129.15 State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median  
129.16 improvements from the interchange with  
129.17 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to  
129.18 approximately one-half mile east of the  
129.19 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with  
129.20 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.

129.21 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
129.22 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for  
129.23 preliminary design, design, engineering, and  
129.24 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard  
129.25 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard  
129.26 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills  
129.27 Community College in Inver Grove Heights.  
129.28 The project includes replacement or renovation  
129.29 of public infrastructure, including water lines,  
129.30 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other  
129.31 public utilities. This appropriation does not  
129.32 require a nonstate contribution.

129.33 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant  
129.34 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests  
129.35 in land and to design and construct a new

130.1 urban street extension of County State-Aid  
 130.2 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad  
 130.3 crossing, storm water, and drainage  
 130.4 improvements.

130.5 (l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant  
 130.6 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total  
 130.7 project cost for the acquisition of land or  
 130.8 interests in land, environmental analysis and  
 130.9 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,  
 130.10 engineering, and construction of improvements  
 130.11 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a  
 130.12 four-lane divided urban roadway, between  
 130.13 Excelsior Road and College Road.

130.14 Sec. 25. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,  
 130.15 is amended to read:

130.16 **Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil**  
 130.17 **Rail Corridors** 71,124,000

130.18 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant  
 130.19 to the city of Moorhead for environmental  
 130.20 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an  
 130.21 existing structure, and construction of a rail  
 130.22 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of  
 130.23 21st Street South.

130.24 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County  
 130.25 for environmental analysis, design,  
 130.26 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
 130.27 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
 130.28 separation at Anoka County State-Aid  
 130.29 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in  
 130.30 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the  
 130.31 appropriation under this paragraph may be  
 130.32 used by Anoka County for design costs of  
 130.33 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are  
 130.34 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.

131.1 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant  
 131.2 to the city of Red Wing for acquisition of  
 131.3 right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,  
 131.4 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
 131.5 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
 131.6 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.  
 131.7 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 131.8 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 131.9 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
 131.10 in this paragraph are available until December  
 131.11 31, 2024.

131.12 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation  
 131.13 after completion of a project in this  
 131.14 subdivision may be used for grants in  
 131.15 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 131.16 219.016.

131.17 Sec. 26. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,  
 131.18 is amended to read:

131.19 **Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss**  
 131.20 **Bridge Project** 7,851,000

131.21 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the  
 131.22 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis  
 131.23 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos  
 131.24 and hazardous materials abatement and  
 131.25 associated site work. One-half of the unspent  
 131.26 portion of this appropriation after the project  
 131.27 has been substantially completed, upon written  
 131.28 notice to the commissioner of management  
 131.29 and budget, is for asset preservation of  
 131.30 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota  
 131.31 Statutes, section 16B.307, and one-half is for  
 131.32 comprehensive campus security and safety  
 131.33 upgrades at the veterans homes statewide,  
 131.34 including predesign and design, acquisition  
 131.35 and installation, construction, furnishing, and

132.1 equipping. Notwithstanding Minnesota  
 132.2 Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond sale  
 132.3 authorization and appropriation of bond  
 132.4 proceeds in this subdivision are available until  
 132.5 December 31, 2024.

132.6 Sec. 27. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,  
 132.7 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

132.8 **Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**  
 132.9 **American Art** 6,000,000

132.10 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 132.11 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 132.12 new museum galleries and an art study facility  
 132.13 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.  
 132.14 This facility provides space to celebrate the  
 132.15 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part  
 132.16 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer  
 132.17 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase  
 132.18 project, of which only the museum galleries  
 132.19 and art study facility constructed with this  
 132.20 appropriation shall be state bond financed  
 132.21 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
 132.22 16A.695. This appropriation is not available  
 132.23 until the commissioner of management and  
 132.24 budget has determined that:

132.25 (1) at least an amount equal to this  
 132.26 appropriation has been committed or  
 132.27 previously expended for design, construction,  
 132.28 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota  
 132.29 Museum of American Art Center for  
 132.30 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to  
 132.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with  
 132.32 funds from nonstate sources; and

132.33 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds  
 132.34 are available, if funds beyond this

133.1 appropriation are required, to complete the  
 133.2 museum galleries and art study facility.  
 133.3 ~~Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of  
 133.4 American Art Center for Creativity facilities  
 133.5 by an investor receiving an assignment of state  
 133.6 historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota  
 133.7 Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds  
 133.8 for purposes of this requirement. Only  
 133.9 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall  
 133.10 qualify for the required match. Due to the  
 133.11 integrated nature of the overall development,  
 133.12 public bidding shall not be required.~~

133.13 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 133.14 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 133.15 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 133.16 are available until December 31, 2024.

133.17 Sec. 28. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

133.18 **Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal** 4,000,000

133.19 To replace the boiler and to predesign, design,  
 133.20 and renovate formal garden walls at the  
 133.21 Historic Glensheen Estate including but not  
 133.22 limited to the main house; the site structures,  
 133.23 terraces, and garden walls; and the carriage  
 133.24 house. This appropriation is not available until  
 133.25 the commissioner of management and budget  
 133.26 determines that an equal amount is committed  
 133.27 from other sources. This appropriation does  
 133.28 not require a nonstate contribution.

133.29 Sec. 29. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

133.30 **78,669,000**  
 133.31 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 74,309,000**

133.32 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources  
 133.33 for the purposes specified in this section.

134.1 (b) The appropriations in this section are  
 134.2 subject to the requirements of the natural  
 134.3 resources capital improvement program under  
 134.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless  
 134.5 this section or the statutes referred to in this  
 134.6 section provide more specific standards,  
 134.7 criteria, or priorities for projects than  
 134.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

134.9 Sec. 30. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 19, is amended to read:

134.10 Subd. 19. **Hennepin County - Railroad Crossing**  
 134.11 **Safety** 1,200,000

134.12 For one or more grants to Hennepin County  
 134.13 or the affected city in the county to construct  
 134.14 railroad crossing safety improvements in  
 134.15 Hennepin County. Of this amount, \$350,000  
 134.16 is for crossings at ~~Townline Road~~ and marked  
 134.17 County Road 19 in the city of Loretto; at least  
 134.18 \$450,000 is for crossings at ~~marked Road~~  
 134.19 ~~116/County Road 115~~ and Arrowhead Drive  
 134.20 in the city of Medina; and at least \$400,000 is  
 134.21 for crossings at East Lake Street and Barry  
 134.22 Avenue in the city of Wayzata. Any unspent  
 134.23 portion of this appropriation remaining after  
 134.24 completion of a project listed in this  
 134.25 subdivision, after written notice to the  
 134.26 commissioner of management and budget, is  
 134.27 available for the purposes of this subdivision.

134.28 Sec. 31. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

134.29 **109,344,000**  
 134.30 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation** **\$ 109,085,000**

134.31 To the commissioner of employment and  
 134.32 economic development for the purposes  
 134.33 specified in this section.

135.1 Sec. 32. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

135.2 Subd. 18. **Pipestone County - Dental Facility** 500,000

135.3 For a grant to Pipestone County to predesign,  
 135.4 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental  
 135.5 care facility in Pipestone County. The county  
 135.6 may enter into an agreement under Minnesota  
 135.7 Statutes, section 16A.695, for operation of the  
 135.8 dental clinic. This project is not subject to the  
 135.9 requirements of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 135.10 16B.325.

135.11 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

135.12 Subd. 26. **St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**  
 135.13 **American Art** 2,500,000

135.14 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 135.15 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 135.16 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in  
 135.17 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This  
 135.18 appropriation is in addition to the amount  
 135.19 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special  
 135.20 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,  
 135.21 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance  
 135.22 with the requirements of that subdivision. This  
 135.23 appropriation may be used as needed for the  
 135.24 costs of the project, including but not limited  
 135.25 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and  
 135.26 exhibit preparation areas.

135.27 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 135.28 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 135.29 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 135.30 are available until December 31, 2024.

135.31 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 29, is amended to read:

135.32 Subd. 29. **Wabasha - National Eagle Center and**  
 135.33 **Wabasha Rivertown-Resurgence Riverfront**  
 135.34 **Revitalization** 8,000,000

136.1 (a) \$1,500,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 136.2 grant to the city of Wabasha to ~~acquire land,~~  
 136.3 ~~predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish,~~  
 136.4 ~~and equip~~ the renovation and expansion of the  
 136.5 National Eagle Center in order to expand  
 136.6 program and exhibit space, and increase aviary  
 136.7 space for eagles, and ~~for~~ to design and  
 136.8 construct improvements to the riverfront in  
 136.9 Wabasha for infrastructure, large vessel  
 136.10 landing areas and docks, and public access  
 136.11 and program areas.

136.12 (b) \$2,500,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 136.13 grant to the city of Wabasha to acquire land,  
 136.14 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip  
 136.15 the National Eagle Center in order to expand  
 136.16 the program space, gift shop, and exhibit  
 136.17 space, and increase aviary space for eagles. If  
 136.18 the acquisition of land, design, renovation,  
 136.19 construction, furnishing, and equipping of the  
 136.20 National Eagle Center expansion of its  
 136.21 program space, gift shop, exhibit space, and  
 136.22 aviary space is complete, the City of Wabasha  
 136.23 may use any remaining money from this  
 136.24 appropriation toward the renovation of the  
 136.25 historical buildings on Main Street.

136.26 (c) \$4,000,000 of this appropriation is for a  
 136.27 grant to the city of Wabasha to predesign,  
 136.28 design, construct, renovate, furnish, and equip  
 136.29 the new auditorium, expansion of the Preston  
 136.30 Cook Exhibit, and final renovation of the  
 136.31 historical buildings on Main Street.



137.1 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 3, section 7, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws  
137.2 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 10, is amended to read:

137.3 Subdivision 1. **Appropriation.** \$2,000,000 is appropriated from the bond proceeds  
137.4 account in the state transportation fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to  
137.5 Anoka County for engineering; and final design; and right-of-way acquisition required for  
137.6 construction of a railroad crossing grade separation on Anoka County State-Aid Highway  
137.7 56, otherwise known as Ramsey Boulevard, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railroad  
137.8 in the city of Ramsey and associated improvements on U.S. Trunk Highway 10/169 in the  
137.9 city of Ramsey. Any portion of this appropriation not needed to complete engineering and  
137.10 final design may be applied to right-of-way acquisition costs.

137.11 Sec. 36. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,  
137.12 as amended by Laws 2020, chapter 116, article 6, section 17, is amended to read:

137.13 Subd. 2. **Debt service equalization aid.** For debt service equalization aid under  
137.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

137.15 \$ 20,684,000 ..... 2020

137.16 ~~25,398,000~~

137.17 \$ 25,380,000 ..... 2021

137.18 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

137.19 The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and ~~\$23,355,000~~ \$23,337,000 for  
137.20 2021.

137.21 Sec. 37. **RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.**

137.22 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.  
137.23 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,  
137.24 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.  
137.25 38, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced  
137.26 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,  
137.27 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced  
137.28 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are  
137.29 forgiven.

137.30 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.  
137.31 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and  
137.32 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior  
137.33 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,

138.1 section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is  
 138.2 forgiven.

138.3 (c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and  
 138.4 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have  
 138.5 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts  
 138.6 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted  
 138.7 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

138.8 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the maximum effort capital loan authorized  
 138.9 in 2018 for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, must be repaid as a capital grant  
 138.10 and loan according to the provisions of section 12.

138.11 **Sec. 38. LAKE VERMILION-SOUDAN UNDERGROUND MINE STATE PARK;**  
 138.12 **SECONDARY UNIT DESIGNATION.**

138.13 The commissioner of natural resources must manage the area within the statutory  
 138.14 boundary of Lake Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park that is located south of  
 138.15 State Highway 169 as a secondary unit within the state park, as authorized in Minnesota  
 138.16 Statutes, section 86A.08. The secondary unit is designated a state recreation area and must  
 138.17 be managed in a manner consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.05, subdivision  
 138.18 3. Within the secondary unit, in addition to other activities authorized in Lake  
 138.19 Vermilion-Soudan Underground Mine State Park, the commissioner must permit ingress  
 138.20 and egress on designated routes by off-highway vehicles, as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 138.21 section 84.771, into campgrounds and overnight facilities developed south of State Highway  
 138.22 169.

138.23 **Sec. 39. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MODIFYING SUSTAINABLE BUILDING**  
 138.24 **REQUIREMENTS FOR SMALL PROJECTS.**

138.25 The commissioners of administration and commerce must provide recommendations by  
 138.26 February 15, 2021, to the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees in the  
 138.27 senate and the house of representatives with jurisdiction over capital investment for revisions  
 138.28 to the sustainable building guidelines under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.325, and the  
 138.29 way that those guidelines are implemented and enforced, to simplify the approval and  
 138.30 exemption processes and reduce compliance costs for small scale projects.

139.1 Sec. 40. **REPEALER.**

139.2 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions  
 139.3 1, 2, and 4, are repealed.

139.4 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.

139.5 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.633, subdivision 4, is repealed.

139.6 Sec. 41. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

139.7 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

139.8 **ARTICLE 6**139.9 **GENERAL FUND SPENDING OFFSETS**139.10 Section 1. **PREMIUM SECURITY ACCOUNT TRANSFER.**

139.11 The commissioner of management and budget must transfer \$100,000,000 to the general  
 139.12 fund in fiscal year 2021 from the premium security account established in Minnesota Statutes,  
 139.13 section 62E.25, subdivision 1. This is a onetime transfer.

139.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

139.15 Sec. 2. **GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND REFINANCING SAVINGS.**

139.16 The general fund debt service, as estimated in the February 2020 state budget forecast,  
 139.17 is reduced by \$41,666,000 in fiscal year 2021, \$5,784,000 in fiscal year 2022, and \$1,000  
 139.18 in fiscal year 2023.

139.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

139.20 **ARTICLE 7**139.21 **INDIVIDUAL INCOME AND CORPORATE FRANCHISE TAXES**

139.22 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0131, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

139.23 Subd. 10. **Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years  
 139.24 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent  
 139.25 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the  
 139.26 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal  
 139.27 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

139.28 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

140.1 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the  
 140.2 Internal Revenue Code; and

140.3 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition  
 140.4 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through  
 140.5 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under  
 140.6 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,  
 140.7 2018.

140.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable  
 140.9 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying  
 140.10 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods  
 140.11 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

140.12 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 290.0133, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

140.13 Subd. 12. **Section 179 expensing.** (a) For property placed in service in taxable years  
 140.14 beginning before January 1, 2020, except for qualifying depreciable property, 80 percent  
 140.15 of the amount by which the deduction allowed under the dollar limits of section 179 of the  
 140.16 Internal Revenue Code exceeds the deduction allowable by section 179 of the Internal  
 140.17 Revenue Code, as amended through December 31, 2003, is an addition.

140.18 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "qualifying depreciable property" means:

140.19 (1) property for which a depreciation deduction is allowed under section 167 of the  
 140.20 Internal Revenue Code; and

140.21 (2) property received as part of an exchange that qualifies for gain or loss recognition  
 140.22 deferral under section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through  
 140.23 December 16, 2016, but that does not qualify for gain or loss recognition deferral under  
 140.24 section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended through December 31,  
 140.25 2018.

140.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for property placed in service in taxable  
 140.27 years beginning after December 31, 2019, except that for taxpayers with qualifying  
 140.28 depreciable property, this section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax periods  
 140.29 to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

140.30 Sec. 3. **SECTION 179 EXPENSING; SUBTRACTIONS.**

140.31 No taxpayer with qualifying depreciable property is allowed a subtraction in computing  
 140.32 the taxpayer's net income for that qualifying depreciable property placed in service in taxable

141.1 years beginning after December 31, 2017, due to the retroactive exception for qualifying  
 141.2 depreciable property from the additions required under Minnesota Statutes, sections 290.0131,  
 141.3 subdivision 10, and 290.0133, subdivision 12. A taxpayer who claimed a subtraction under  
 141.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 290.0132, subdivision 14, or 290.0134, subdivision 14, for that  
 141.5 qualifying depreciable property must recompute the taxpayer's tax in the year in which the  
 141.6 qualifying depreciable property was placed in service and in each year a subtraction was  
 141.7 claimed.

141.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective retroactively and applies to the same tax  
 141.9 periods to which section 13303 of Public Law 115-97 relates.

## 141.10 **ARTICLE 8**

### 141.11 **MISCELLANEOUS TAXES**

141.12 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 272.38, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

141.13 Subdivision 1. **Taxes to be first paid.** (a) No structures, standing timber, minerals, sand,  
 141.14 gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil shall be removed from any tract of land until all the taxes  
 141.15 assessed against such tract and due and payable shall have been fully paid and discharged.  
 141.16 When the commissioner of management and budget or the county auditor has reason to  
 141.17 believe that any such structure, timber, minerals, sand, gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil will  
 141.18 be removed from such tract before such taxes shall have been paid, either may direct the  
 141.19 county attorney to bring suit in the name of the state to enjoin any and all persons from  
 141.20 removing such structure, timber, minerals, sand, gravel, peat, subsoil, or topsoil therefrom  
 141.21 until such taxes are paid. No bond shall be required of plaintiff in such suit.

141.22 (b) If the county auditor determines that the removal of a structure is in the public interest,  
 141.23 including the health, safety, and well-being of the surrounding area, and that removal will  
 141.24 not impair the collection of property taxes, the county auditor may waive the requirements  
 141.25 of this subdivision.

141.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

141.27 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 273.13, subdivision 25, is amended to read:

141.28 Subd. 25. **Class 4.** (a) Class 4a is residential real estate containing four or more units  
 141.29 and used or held for use by the owner or by the tenants or lessees of the owner as a residence  
 141.30 for rental periods of 30 days or more, excluding property qualifying for class 4d. Class 4a  
 141.31 also includes hospitals licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56, other than hospitals exempt  
 141.32 under section 272.02, and contiguous property used for hospital purposes, without regard

142.1 to whether the property has been platted or subdivided. The market value of class 4a property  
142.2 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

142.3 (b) Class 4b includes:

142.4 (1) residential real estate containing less than four units, including property rented as a  
142.5 short-term rental property for more than 14 days in the preceding year, that does not qualify  
142.6 as class 4bb, other than seasonal residential recreational property;

142.7 (2) manufactured homes not classified under any other provision;

142.8 (3) a dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a nonhomestead farm  
142.9 classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b) containing two or three units; and

142.10 (4) unimproved property that is classified residential as determined under subdivision  
142.11 33.

142.12 For the purposes of this paragraph, "short-term rental property" means nonhomestead  
142.13 residential real estate rented for periods of less than 30 consecutive days.

142.14 The market value of class 4b property has a classification rate of 1.25 percent.

142.15 (c) Class 4bb includes:

142.16 (1) nonhomestead residential real estate containing one unit, other than seasonal  
142.17 residential recreational property;

142.18 (2) a single family dwelling, garage, and surrounding one acre of property on a  
142.19 nonhomestead farm classified under subdivision 23, paragraph (b); and

142.20 (3) a condominium-type storage unit having an individual property identification number  
142.21 that is not used for a commercial purpose.

142.22 Class 4bb property has the same classification rates as class 1a property under subdivision  
142.23 22.

142.24 Property that has been classified as seasonal residential recreational property at any time  
142.25 during which it has been owned by the current owner or spouse of the current owner does  
142.26 not qualify for class 4bb.

142.27 (d) Class 4c property includes:

142.28 (1) except as provided in subdivision 22, paragraph (c), real and personal property  
142.29 devoted to commercial temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes,  
142.30 for not more than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment. For purposes of  
142.31 this clause, property is devoted to a commercial purpose on a specific day if any portion of

143.1 the property is used for residential occupancy, and a fee is charged for residential occupancy.  
143.2 Class 4c property under this clause must contain three or more rental units. A "rental unit"  
143.3 is defined as a cabin, condominium, townhouse, sleeping room, or individual camping site  
143.4 equipped with water and electrical hookups for recreational vehicles. A camping pad offered  
143.5 for rent by a property that otherwise qualifies for class 4c under this clause is also class 4c  
143.6 under this clause regardless of the term of the rental agreement, as long as the use of the  
143.7 camping pad does not exceed 250 days. In order for a property to be classified under this  
143.8 clause, either (i) the business located on the property must provide recreational activities,  
143.9 at least 40 percent of the annual gross lodging receipts related to the property must be from  
143.10 business conducted during 90 consecutive days, and either (A) at least 60 percent of all paid  
143.11 bookings by lodging guests during the year must be for periods of at least two consecutive  
143.12 nights; or (B) at least 20 percent of the annual gross receipts must be from charges for  
143.13 providing recreational activities, or (ii) the business must contain 20 or fewer rental units,  
143.14 and must be located in a township or a city with a population of 2,500 or less located outside  
143.15 the metropolitan area, as defined under section 473.121, subdivision 2, that contains a portion  
143.16 of a state trail administered by the Department of Natural Resources. For purposes of item  
143.17 (i)(A), a paid booking of five or more nights shall be counted as two bookings. Class 4c  
143.18 property also includes commercial use real property used exclusively for recreational  
143.19 purposes in conjunction with other class 4c property classified under this clause and devoted  
143.20 to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, up to a total of  
143.21 two acres, provided the property is not devoted to commercial recreational use for more  
143.22 than 250 days in the year preceding the year of assessment and is located within two miles  
143.23 of the class 4c property with which it is used. In order for a property to qualify for  
143.24 classification under this clause, the owner must submit a declaration to the assessor  
143.25 designating the cabins or units occupied for 250 days or less in the year preceding the year  
143.26 of assessment by January 15 of the assessment year. Those cabins or units and a proportionate  
143.27 share of the land on which they are located must be designated class 4c under this clause  
143.28 as otherwise provided. The remainder of the cabins or units and a proportionate share of  
143.29 the land on which they are located will be designated as class 3a. The owner of property  
143.30 desiring designation as class 4c property under this clause must provide guest registers or  
143.31 other records demonstrating that the units for which class 4c designation is sought were not  
143.32 occupied for more than 250 days in the year preceding the assessment if so requested. The  
143.33 portion of a property operated as a (1) restaurant, (2) bar, (3) gift shop, (4) conference center  
143.34 or meeting room, and (5) other nonresidential facility operated on a commercial basis not  
143.35 directly related to temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreation purposes  
143.36 does not qualify for class 4c. For the purposes of this paragraph, "recreational activities"

144.1 means renting ice fishing houses, boats and motors, snowmobiles, downhill or cross-country  
144.2 ski equipment; providing marina services, launch services, or guide services; or selling bait  
144.3 and fishing tackle;

144.4 (2) qualified property used as a golf course if:

144.5 (i) it is open to the public on a daily fee basis. It may charge membership fees or dues,  
144.6 but a membership fee may not be required in order to use the property for golfing, and its  
144.7 green fees for golfing must be comparable to green fees typically charged by municipal  
144.8 courses; and

144.9 (ii) it meets the requirements of section 273.112, subdivision 3, paragraph (d).

144.10 A structure used as a clubhouse, restaurant, or place of refreshment in conjunction with  
144.11 the golf course is classified as class 3a property;

144.12 (3) real property up to a maximum of three acres of land owned and used by a nonprofit  
144.13 community service oriented organization and not used for residential purposes on either a  
144.14 temporary or permanent basis, provided that:

144.15 (i) the property is not used for a revenue-producing activity for more than six days in  
144.16 the calendar year preceding the year of assessment; or

144.17 (ii) the organization makes annual charitable contributions and donations at least equal  
144.18 to the property's previous year's property taxes and the property is allowed to be used for  
144.19 public and community meetings or events for no charge, as appropriate to the size of the  
144.20 facility.

144.21 For purposes of this clause:

144.22 (A) "charitable contributions and donations" has the same meaning as lawful gambling  
144.23 purposes under section 349.12, subdivision 25, excluding those purposes relating to the  
144.24 payment of taxes, assessments, fees, auditing costs, and utility payments;

144.25 (B) "property taxes" excludes the state general tax;

144.26 (C) a "nonprofit community service oriented organization" means any corporation,  
144.27 society, association, foundation, or institution organized and operated exclusively for  
144.28 charitable, religious, fraternal, civic, or educational purposes, and which is exempt from  
144.29 federal income taxation pursuant to section 501(c)(3), (8), (10), or (19) of the Internal  
144.30 Revenue Code; and

144.31 (D) "revenue-producing activities" shall include but not be limited to property or that  
144.32 portion of the property that is used as an on-sale intoxicating liquor or 3.2 percent malt



145.1 liquor establishment licensed under chapter 340A, a restaurant open to the public, bowling  
145.2 alley, a retail store, gambling conducted by organizations licensed under chapter 349, an  
145.3 insurance business, or office or other space leased or rented to a lessee who conducts a  
145.4 for-profit enterprise on the premises.

145.5 Any portion of the property not qualifying under either item (i) or (ii) is class 3a. The  
145.6 use of the property for social events open exclusively to members and their guests for periods  
145.7 of less than 24 hours, when an admission is not charged nor any revenues are received by  
145.8 the organization shall not be considered a revenue-producing activity.

145.9 The organization shall maintain records of its charitable contributions and donations  
145.10 and of public meetings and events held on the property and make them available upon  
145.11 request any time to the assessor to ensure eligibility. An organization meeting the requirement  
145.12 under item (ii) must file an application by May 1 with the assessor for eligibility for the  
145.13 current year's assessment. The commissioner shall prescribe a uniform application form  
145.14 and instructions;

145.15 (4) postsecondary student housing of not more than one acre of land that is owned by a  
145.16 nonprofit corporation organized under chapter 317A and is used exclusively by a student  
145.17 cooperative, sorority, or fraternity for on-campus housing or housing located within two  
145.18 miles of the border of a college campus;

145.19 (5)(i) manufactured home parks as defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, excluding  
145.20 manufactured home parks described in items (ii) and (iii), (ii) manufactured home parks as  
145.21 defined in section 327.14, subdivision 3, that are described in section 273.124, subdivision  
145.22 3a, and (iii) class I manufactured home parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision  
145.23 13;

145.24 (6) real property that is actively and exclusively devoted to indoor fitness, health, social,  
145.25 recreational, and related uses, is owned and operated by a not-for-profit corporation, and is  
145.26 located within the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2;

145.27 (7) a leased or privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under  
145.28 section 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

145.29 (i) the land is on an airport owned or operated by a city, town, county, Metropolitan  
145.30 Airports Commission, or group thereof; and

145.31 (ii) the land lease, or any ordinance or signed agreement restricting the use of the leased  
145.32 premise, prohibits commercial activity performed at the hangar.

146.1 If a hangar classified under this clause is sold after June 30, 2000, a bill of sale must be  
146.2 filed by the new owner with the assessor of the county where the property is located within  
146.3 60 days of the sale;

146.4 (8) a privately owned noncommercial aircraft storage hangar not exempt under section  
146.5 272.01, subdivision 2, and the land on which it is located, provided that:

146.6 (i) the land abuts a public airport; and

146.7 (ii) the owner of the aircraft storage hangar provides the assessor with a signed agreement  
146.8 restricting the use of the premises, prohibiting commercial use or activity performed at the  
146.9 hangar; and

146.10 (9) residential real estate, a portion of which is used by the owner for homestead purposes,  
146.11 and that is also a place of lodging, if all of the following criteria are met:

146.12 (i) rooms are provided for rent to transient guests that generally stay for periods of 14  
146.13 or fewer days;

146.14 (ii) meals are provided to persons who rent rooms, the cost of which is incorporated in  
146.15 the basic room rate;

146.16 (iii) meals are not provided to the general public except for special events on fewer than  
146.17 seven days in the calendar year preceding the year of the assessment; and

146.18 (iv) the owner is the operator of the property.

146.19 The market value subject to the 4c classification under this clause is limited to five rental  
146.20 units. Any rental units on the property in excess of five, must be valued and assessed as  
146.21 class 3a. The portion of the property used for purposes of a homestead by the owner must  
146.22 be classified as class 1a property under subdivision 22;

146.23 (10) real property up to a maximum of three acres and operated as a restaurant as defined  
146.24 under section 157.15, subdivision 12, provided it: (i) is located on a lake as defined under  
146.25 section 103G.005, subdivision 15, paragraph (a), clause (3); and (ii) is either devoted to  
146.26 commercial purposes for not more than 250 consecutive days, or receives at least 60 percent  
146.27 of its annual gross receipts from business conducted during four consecutive months. Gross  
146.28 receipts from the sale of alcoholic beverages must be included in determining the property's  
146.29 qualification under item (ii). The property's primary business must be as a restaurant and  
146.30 not as a bar. Gross receipts from gift shop sales located on the premises must be excluded.  
146.31 Owners of real property desiring 4c classification under this clause must submit an annual  
146.32 declaration to the assessor by February 1 of the current assessment year, based on the  
146.33 property's relevant information for the preceding assessment year;

147.1 (11) lakeshore and riparian property and adjacent land, not to exceed six acres, used as  
147.2 a marina, as defined in section 86A.20, subdivision 5, which is made accessible to the public  
147.3 and devoted to recreational use for marina services. The marina owner must annually provide  
147.4 evidence to the assessor that it provides services, including lake or river access to the public  
147.5 by means of an access ramp or other facility that is either located on the property of the  
147.6 marina or at a publicly owned site that abuts the property of the marina. No more than 800  
147.7 feet of lakeshore may be included in this classification. Buildings used in conjunction with  
147.8 a marina for marina services, including but not limited to buildings used to provide food  
147.9 and beverage services, fuel, boat repairs, or the sale of bait or fishing tackle, are classified  
147.10 as class 3a property; and

147.11 (12) real and personal property devoted to noncommercial temporary and seasonal  
147.12 residential occupancy for recreation purposes.

147.13 Class 4c property has a classification rate of 1.5 percent of market value, except that (i)  
147.14 each parcel of noncommercial seasonal residential recreational property under clause (12)  
147.15 has the same classification rates as class 4bb property, (ii) manufactured home parks assessed  
147.16 under clause (5), item (i), have the same classification rate as class 4b property, the market  
147.17 value of manufactured home parks assessed under clause (5), item (ii), have a classification  
147.18 rate of 0.75 percent if more than 50 percent of the lots in the park are occupied by  
147.19 shareholders in the cooperative corporation or association and a classification rate of one  
147.20 percent if 50 percent or less of the lots are so occupied, and class I manufactured home  
147.21 parks as defined in section 327C.01, subdivision 13, have a classification rate of 1.0 percent,  
147.22 (iii) commercial-use seasonal residential recreational property and marina recreational land  
147.23 as described in clause (11), has a classification rate of one percent for the first \$500,000 of  
147.24 market value, and 1.25 percent for the remaining market value, (iv) the market value of  
147.25 property described in clause (4) has a classification rate of one percent, (v) the market value  
147.26 of property described in clauses (2), (6), and (10) has a classification rate of 1.25 percent,  
147.27 (vi) that portion of the market value of property in clause (9) qualifying for class 4c property  
147.28 has a classification rate of 1.25 percent, and (vii) property qualifying for classification under  
147.29 clause (3) that is owned or operated by a congressionally chartered veterans organization  
147.30 has a classification rate of one percent. The commissioner of veterans affairs must provide  
147.31 a list of congressionally chartered veterans organizations to the commissioner of revenue  
147.32 by June 30, 2017, and by January 1, 2018, and each year thereafter.

147.33 (e) Class 4d property is qualifying low-income rental housing certified to the assessor  
147.34 by the Housing Finance Agency under section 273.128, subdivision 3. If only a portion of  
147.35 the units in the building qualify as low-income rental housing units as certified under section

148.1 273.128, subdivision 3, only the proportion of qualifying units to the total number of units  
148.2 in the building qualify for class 4d. The remaining portion of the building shall be classified  
148.3 by the assessor based upon its use. Class 4d also includes the same proportion of land as  
148.4 the qualifying low-income rental housing units are to the total units in the building. For all  
148.5 properties qualifying as class 4d, the market value determined by the assessor must be based  
148.6 on the normal approach to value using normal unrestricted rents.

148.7 (f) The first tier of market value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.75  
148.8 percent. The remaining value of class 4d property has a classification rate of 0.25 percent.  
148.9 For the purposes of this paragraph, the "first tier of market value of class 4d property" means  
148.10 the market value of each housing unit up to the first tier limit. For the purposes of this  
148.11 paragraph, all class 4d property value must be assigned to individual housing units. The  
148.12 first tier limit is \$100,000 for assessment year 2014. For subsequent years, the limit is  
148.13 adjusted each year by the average statewide change in estimated market value of property  
148.14 classified as class 4a and 4d under this section for the previous assessment year, excluding  
148.15 valuation change due to new construction, rounded to the nearest \$1,000, provided, however,  
148.16 that the limit may never be less than \$100,000. Beginning with assessment year 2015, the  
148.17 commissioner of revenue must certify the limit for each assessment year by November 1  
148.18 of the previous year.

148.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with assessments in 2021 and  
148.20 thereafter.

148.21 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 273.13, subdivision 34, is amended  
148.22 to read:

148.23 Subd. 34. **Homestead of veteran with a disability or family caregiver.** (a) All or a  
148.24 portion of the market value of property owned by a veteran and serving as the veteran's  
148.25 homestead under this section is excluded in determining the property's taxable market value  
148.26 if the veteran has a service-connected disability of 70 percent or more as certified by the  
148.27 United States Department of Veterans Affairs. To qualify for exclusion under this subdivision,  
148.28 the veteran must have been honorably discharged from the United States armed forces, as  
148.29 indicated by United States Government Form DD214 or other official military discharge  
148.30 papers.

148.31 (b)(1) For a disability rating of 70 percent or more, \$150,000 of market value is excluded,  
148.32 except as provided in clause (2); and

148.33 (2) for a total (100 percent) and permanent disability, \$300,000 of market value is  
148.34 excluded.

149.1 (c) If a veteran with a disability qualifying for a valuation exclusion under paragraph  
149.2 (b), clause (2), predeceases the veteran's spouse, and if upon the death of the veteran the  
149.3 spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the homestead and permanently resides there,  
149.4 the exclusion shall carry over to the benefit of the veteran's spouse until such time as the  
149.5 spouse remarries, or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise  
149.6 provided in paragraph (n). Qualification under this paragraph requires an application under  
149.7 paragraph (h), and a spouse must notify the assessor if there is a change in the spouse's  
149.8 marital status, ownership of the property, or use of the property as a permanent residence.

149.9 (d) If the spouse of a member of any branch or unit of the United States armed forces  
149.10 who dies due to a service-connected cause while serving honorably in active service, as  
149.11 indicated on United States Government Form DD1300 or DD2064, holds the legal or  
149.12 beneficial title to a homestead and permanently resides there, the spouse is entitled to the  
149.13 benefit described in paragraph (b), clause (2), until such time as the spouse remarries or  
149.14 sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in  
149.15 paragraph (n).

149.16 (e) If a veteran meets the disability criteria of paragraph (a) but does not own property  
149.17 classified as homestead in the state of Minnesota, then the homestead of the veteran's primary  
149.18 family caregiver, if any, is eligible for the exclusion that the veteran would otherwise qualify  
149.19 for under paragraph (b).

149.20 (f) In the case of an agricultural homestead, only the portion of the property consisting  
149.21 of the house and garage and immediately surrounding one acre of land qualifies for the  
149.22 valuation exclusion under this subdivision.

149.23 (g) A property qualifying for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision is not eligible  
149.24 for the market value exclusion under subdivision 35, or classification under subdivision 22,  
149.25 paragraph (b).

149.26 (h) To qualify for a valuation exclusion under this subdivision a property owner must  
149.27 apply to the assessor by December 15 of the first assessment year for which the exclusion  
149.28 is sought. For an application received after December 15, the exclusion shall become effective  
149.29 for the following assessment year. Except as provided in paragraph (c), the owner of a  
149.30 property that has been accepted for a valuation exclusion must notify the assessor if there  
149.31 is a change in ownership of the property or in the use of the property as a homestead.

149.32 (i) A first-time application by a qualifying spouse for the market value exclusion under  
149.33 paragraph (d) must be made any time within two years of the death of the service member.

149.34 (j) For purposes of this subdivision:

150.1 (1) "active service" has the meaning given in section 190.05;

150.2 (2) "own" means that the person's name is present as an owner on the property deed;

150.3 (3) "primary family caregiver" means a person who is approved by the secretary of the  
150.4 United States Department of Veterans Affairs for assistance as the primary provider of  
150.5 personal care services for an eligible veteran under the Program of Comprehensive Assistance  
150.6 for Family Caregivers, codified as United States Code, title 38, section 1720G; and

150.7 (4) "veteran" has the meaning given the term in section 197.447.

150.8 (k) If a veteran dying after December 31, 2011, did not apply for or receive the exclusion  
150.9 under paragraph (b), clause (2), before dying, the veteran's spouse is entitled to the benefit  
150.10 under paragraph (b), clause (2), until the spouse remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise  
150.11 disposes of the property, except as otherwise provided in paragraph (n), if:

150.12 (1) the spouse files a first-time application within two years of the death of the service  
150.13 member or by June 1, 2019, whichever is later;

150.14 (2) upon the death of the veteran, the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the  
150.15 homestead and permanently resides there;

150.16 (3) the veteran met the honorable discharge requirements of paragraph (a); and

150.17 (4) the United States Department of Veterans Affairs certifies that:

150.18 (i) the veteran met the total (100 percent) and permanent disability requirement under  
150.19 paragraph (b), clause (2); or

150.20 (ii) the spouse has been awarded dependency and indemnity compensation.

150.21 (l) The purpose of this provision of law providing a level of homestead property tax  
150.22 relief for veterans with a disability, their primary family caregivers, and their surviving  
150.23 spouses is to help ease the burdens of war for those among our state's citizens who bear  
150.24 those burdens most heavily.

150.25 (m) By July 1, the county veterans service officer must certify the disability rating and  
150.26 permanent address of each veteran receiving the benefit under paragraph (b) to the assessor.

150.27 (n) A spouse who received the benefit in paragraph (c), (d), or (k) but no longer holds  
150.28 the legal or beneficial title to the property may continue to receive the exclusion for a  
150.29 property other than the property for which the exclusion was initially granted until the spouse  
150.30 remarries or sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of the property, provided that:

151.1 (1) the spouse applies under paragraph (h) for the continuation of the exclusion allowed  
 151.2 under this paragraph;

151.3 (2) the spouse holds the legal or beneficial title to the property for which the continuation  
 151.4 of the exclusion is sought under this paragraph, and permanently resides there;

151.5 (3) the estimated market value of the property for which the exclusion is sought under  
 151.6 this paragraph is less than or equal to the estimated market value of the property that first  
 151.7 received the exclusion, based on the value of each property on the date of the sale of the  
 151.8 property that first received the exclusion; and

151.9 (4) the spouse has not previously received the benefit under this paragraph for a property  
 151.10 other than the property for which the exclusion is sought.

151.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective beginning with taxes payable in 2021.

151.12 **Sec. 4. SCHOOL BUILDING EFFICIENCIES; DULUTH SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

151.13 Subdivision 1. **Plan.** (a) Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, must develop a  
 151.14 plan to sell Historic Old Central High School to another party. The plan must document the  
 151.15 current operating costs of the facility, the expected maintenance costs for the facility over  
 151.16 the next 20 years, and describe the alternatives for the programs and staff currently located  
 151.17 at Historic Old Central High School.

151.18 (b) The plan must also document potential building projects, which may include:

151.19 (1) constructing or acquiring new administrative space;

151.20 (2) adding transportation maintenance and bus storage facilities;

151.21 (3) improving roads and infrastructure; and

151.22 (4) preparing sites for building or demolishing the Duluth Central High School facility  
 151.23 constructed in 1971.

151.24 (c) The plan must be submitted by the school board to the commissioner of education  
 151.25 after the hearing required in subdivision 2.

151.26 (d) The commissioner must examine the plan, and if the commissioner concludes that  
 151.27 the plan will yield financial, student, and staff efficiencies for the district, approve the plan.

151.28 Subd. 2. **Public hearing.** At least 30 days prior to submitting the projects listed in the  
 151.29 plan developed under subdivision 1 for review and comment, the school board must hold  
 151.30 a public hearing on the plan and the building projects. The school board must allow public  
 151.31 testimony on the proposal.

152.1 Subd. 3. **Review and comment.** The district must submit the projects included in the  
 152.2 plan to the commissioner of education for review and comment under Minnesota Statutes,  
 152.3 section 123B.71.

152.4 Subd. 4. **Bond authorization.** (a) Independent School District No. 709, Duluth, may  
 152.5 issue general obligation bonds in an amount not to exceed \$31,500,000 under this section  
 152.6 to finance the school facility plan approved by the district and the commissioner of education  
 152.7 under subdivision 1. The district must comply with Minnesota Statutes, chapter 475, except  
 152.8 Minnesota Statutes, sections 475.58 and 475.59. The authority to issue bonds under this  
 152.9 section is in addition to any other bonding authority granted to the district.

152.10 (b) At least 20 days before the issuance of bonds or the final certification of levies under  
 152.11 this section, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bonds  
 152.12 to be issued, and the total amount of the district's debt.

152.13 (c) The debt service required by the bonds issued is debt service revenue under Minnesota  
 152.14 Statutes, section 123B.53.

152.15 Subd. 5. **Long-term facilities maintenance revenue.** The commissioner of education  
 152.16 must ensure that the district's long-term facilities maintenance plan under Minnesota Statutes,  
 152.17 section 123B.595, reflects the savings outlined in the plan developed in subdivision 1.

152.18 Subd. 6. **Report.** On February 15 of each even-numbered year, Independent School  
 152.19 District No. 709, Duluth, must submit a report on the outcomes and efficiencies achieved  
 152.20 under this section to the commissioner of education and to the chairs and ranking minority  
 152.21 members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over education finance.

152.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

152.23 Sec. 5. **STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE; FUNDING FLEXIBILITY.**

152.24 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 128C.24, the Minnesota State High School  
 152.25 League may reduce the transfer of sales tax savings to a nonprofit charitable foundation  
 152.26 created for the purpose of promoting high school extracurricular activities by up to \$500,000  
 152.27 in total over the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years. Any sales tax savings amounts  
 152.28 not transferred must be used for operations of the Minnesota State High School League.

152.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
 152.30 applies retroactively to sales tax savings in the 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 school years.



153.1  
153.2  
153.3  
  
153.4  
  
153.5  
153.6  
153.7  
153.8  
153.9  
  
153.10  
  
153.11  
153.12  
153.13  
  
153.14  
153.15  
  
153.16  
153.17  
  
153.18  
153.19  
153.20  
  
153.21  
153.22  
  
153.23  
153.24  
153.25  
  
153.26  
153.27  
  
153.28  
  
153.29  
153.30  
153.31

**ARTICLE 9**  
**SUPPLEMENTAL STATE**  
**GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS**

Section 1. **APPROPRIATIONS; DIRECT CARE AND TREATMENT.**

\$16,029,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of human services to support direct care and treatment services. The commissioner may transfer this appropriation between direct care and treatment appropriations. This appropriation is available until June 30, 2022. This is a onetime appropriation.

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

Sec. 2. **APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY.**

**Subdivision 1. Appropriations.** The appropriations in this section are to the commissioner of public safety. The amounts that may be spent for each purpose are specified in the following subdivisions.

**Subd. 2. Patrolling highways.** (a) \$7,168,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund for staff and operating costs to patrol highways.

(b) The base from the trunk highway fund for patrolling highways is \$102,452,000 in each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

**Subd. 3. Commercial vehicle enforcement.** (a) \$648,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund for commercial vehicle enforcement staff and operating costs.

(b) The base for commercial vehicle enforcement is \$9,686,000 in each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

**Subd. 4. Civil unrest costs.** \$5,072,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund for costs incurred related to the response to civil unrest in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

**Subd. 5. Capitol security.** (a) \$1,278,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund for capitol security staff and operating costs.

(b) The base for capitol security is \$10,528,000 in each of fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

**Subd. 6. Civil unrest costs; summer.** \$3,581,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund for costs related to the response to civil unrest in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

154.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

154.2 Sec. 3. **APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS.**

154.3 \$7,500,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
154.4 of corrections for overtime and staffing. This is a onetime appropriation.

154.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

154.6 Sec. 4. **APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY; BUREAU OF**  
154.7 **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION.**

154.8 (a) \$4,482,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the  
154.9 commissioner of public safety for use by the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension in storing,  
154.10 tracking, and testing sexual assault examination kits; and forensic testing to combat violent  
154.11 crime.

154.12 (b) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph (a), \$3,096,000 in fiscal year 2021 is to  
154.13 pay for the testing of unrestricted sexual assault examination kits, storage of restricted kits,  
154.14 and the development of an informational website for sexual assault survivors to learn the  
154.15 status of the testing of the survivor's individual sexual assault examination kit. The base for  
154.16 this appropriation is \$2,067,000 in fiscal year 2022 and each year thereafter.

154.17 (c) Of the amount appropriated in paragraph (a), \$1,386,000 in fiscal year 2021 is for  
154.18 staffing and operating costs to provide for training, supplies, and equipment; and renovate  
154.19 space to enhance the capacity for forensic testing to combat violent crime. The base for this  
154.20 appropriation is \$844,000 in fiscal year 2022 and each year thereafter.

154.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

154.22 Sec. 5. **APPROPRIATION; NATURAL RESOURCES CIVIL UNREST COSTS.**

154.23 \$2,112,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
154.24 of natural resources for costs related to the response to civil unrest in the Minneapolis-St.  
154.25 Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

154.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

154.27 Sec. 6. **APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION.**

154.28 \$865,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2021 from the trunk highway fund to the  
154.29 commissioner of transportation for the costs related to civil unrest response in the  
154.30 Minneapolis-St. Paul area. This is a onetime appropriation.

155.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

155.2 Sec. 7. **APPROPRIATION CHANGES; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE.**

155.3 As a result of Minnesota receiving the 6.2 percentage increase in the federal medical  
155.4 assistance percentage enacted under section 6008 of the Families First Coronavirus Response  
155.5 Act, Public Law 116-127, from October 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020, the fiscal year 2021  
155.6 general fund appropriation in Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 9, article 14, section  
155.7 2, subdivision 15, is reduced by \$59,456,000. The planning estimate for fiscal year 2022  
155.8 for the same appropriation is increased by \$34,400,000.

155.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

155.10 Sec. 8. **COVID-19 APPROPRIATION; FUNDING SOURCE.**

155.11 Subdivision 1. **Application.** This section applies to the funds allocated pursuant to the  
155.12 coronavirus relief federal fund request number 14 that are returned to the fund after December  
155.13 10, 2020.

155.14 Subd. 2. **Appropriation.** The commissioner of management and budget shall review  
155.15 all appropriations and transfers from the general fund in Laws 2020, chapters 66, 70, 71,  
155.16 and 74, to determine whether those appropriations and transfers are eligible expenditures  
155.17 from the coronavirus relief federal fund. The commissioner shall designate a total amount  
155.18 of general fund appropriations and transfers in Laws 2020, chapters 66, 70, 71, and 74, up  
155.19 to but not greater than the amount determined under subdivision 1, to be an eligible  
155.20 expenditure from the coronavirus relief federal fund. All appropriations and transfers  
155.21 designed by the commissioner in an amount up to, but not greater than the amount returned  
155.22 as provided under subdivision 1, are canceled to the general fund. The commissioner may  
155.23 designate a portion of an appropriation or transfer for cancellation. Each amount designated  
155.24 under this subdivision is appropriated from the coronavirus relief federal fund for the  
155.25 purposes of the original general fund appropriation.

155.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

**16A.633 CAPITAL FUNDING; MAINTAINING DATA AND REPORTING.**

Subd. 4. **Report on jobs created or retained.** By September 1 of each odd-numbered year, the commissioner must report to legislative committees with jurisdiction over capital investment on the jobs created or retained as a result of capital project funding by the state, whether with state general obligation bond proceeds or other state funding sources, during the previous biennium. Each state agency must provide the commissioner the information necessary, and must require its capital project grantees to provide the information necessary, for the commissioner to make the report. The report must include, but is not limited to, the following information: the number and types of jobs for each project, whether the jobs are new or retained, where the jobs are located, and pay ranges of the jobs. The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota, the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, and each state agency receiving an appropriation for a capital project shall collect and provide the information at the time and in the manner required by the commissioner. This subdivision does not apply to Department of Transportation state-aid projects valued less than \$5,000,000.

**126C.65 FUND ESTABLISHED; DIVISION INTO ACCOUNTS.**

Subd. 2. **Debt service loan account.** A debt service loan account must be maintained out of which loans under section 126C.68 must be made. All money appropriated to the fund by section 126C.66 shall be paid into this account initially.

**126C.68 DEBT SERVICE LOANS.**

Subdivision 1. **Qualification; application; award; interest.** Any district in which the required levy for debt service in any year will exceed its maximum effort debt service levy by ten percent or by \$5,000, whichever is less, is qualified for a debt service loan hereunder in an amount not exceeding the amount applied for, and not exceeding one percent of the net debt of the district, and not exceeding the difference between the required and the maximum effort debt service levy in that year. Applications must be filed with the commissioner in each calendar year up to and including July 1. The commissioner shall determine whether the applicant is entitled to a loan and the amount thereof, and on or before October 1 shall certify to each applicant district the amount granted and its due date. The commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county in which the district is located that the amount certified is available and appropriated for payment of principal and interest on its outstanding bonds. The auditors shall reduce by that amount the taxes otherwise leviable as the district's debt service levy on the tax rolls for that year. Each debt service loan shall bear interest from its date at a rate equal to the average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds most recently issued prior to the disbursement of the loan to the district, but in no event less than 3-1/2 percent per annum on the principal amount from time to time remaining unpaid. Interest is payable on December 15 of the year following that in which the loan is received and annually thereafter.

Subd. 2. **Note.** Each debt service loan must be evidenced by a note executed on behalf of the district by the signatures of its chair or vice-chair and the school district clerk. The note must be dated November 1 of the year in which executed, and must state its principal amount, interest rate, and that it is payable at the commissioner's office. The note must have printed thereon, or the commissioner shall attach thereto, a grill for entry of the date and amount of each payment and allocations of each payment to accrued interest or principal. The note must also include a certificate to be executed by the county auditor of each county in which any portion of the district is situated, prior to the delivery of the note, stating that the county auditor has entered the debt service loan evidenced thereby in the auditor's bond register. The notes must be delivered to the commissioner not later than November 15 of the year in which executed. The commissioner shall cause a record to be made and preserved showing the obligor district and the date and principal amount of each note.

Subd. 3. **Payment.** The commissioner shall issue to each district whose note has been so received a payment on the debt service loan account of the maximum effort school loan fund, payable on presentation to the commissioner of management and budget out of any money in such account. The payment shall be issued by the commissioner in sufficient time to coincide with the next date on which the district is obligated to make principal or interest payments on its bonded debt in the ensuing year. Interest must accrue from the date such payment is issued. The proceeds thereof must be used by the district to pay principal or interest on its bonded debt falling due in the ensuing year.

Subd. 4. **Levy.** Each district receiving a debt service loan shall levy for debt service in that year and each year thereafter, until all its debts to the fund are paid, (a) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy, or (b) the amount of its required debt service levy less the amount of any debt

APPENDIX  
Repealed Minnesota Statutes: 20-9281

service loan in that year, whichever is greater. The district shall remit payments to the commissioner according to section 126C.71. By September 30, the commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property situated within the school district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the district for that year, and said county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.